

October 7, 1999

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
CLIENTID		Num	4	Identification Number for Selected Client
FRAME		Num	8	Type of program where client was selected to participate in this survey: 1 = An emergency shelter 2 = A transitional shelter 3 = A permanent housing program 4 = A shelter voucher distribution program 5 = A soup kitchen - breakfast 6 = A soup kitchen - lunch 7 = A soup kitchen - dinner 8 = A food pantry 9 = A mobile food program 10 = An outreach program 11 = A drop-in center 12 = Some other program
PSUTYPE		Char	1	Type of PSU 1 = Self-representing PSU in Metropolitan Statistical Area 2 = Non-self-representing PSU in Metropolitan Statistical Area 3 = PSU that is not in a Metropolitan Statistical Area
LOCALE		Num	3	Type of Locale <sup>1</sup> (For cases in Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA)) 1 = Large central city 2 = Mid-size central city 3 = Urban fringe of large city 4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city 5 = Large town 6 = Small town 7 = Rural

Blank if case is not in MSA.

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
INTOWN		Num	3	<p>Non-MSA Location</p> <p>1 = During previous 7 days, client stayed in a place located in the central town of a county that was not part of a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</p> <p>Blank if the client was in a county that was part of a MSA or if he/she stayed outside the central town of a non-MSA county.</p>
CLI_ISR		Num	3	<p>Interview Status Recode</p> <p>1 = Interview</p> <p>2 = Noninterview (refused, physically or mentally unable to participate, etc.)</p> <p>3 = Out-of-scope (had already participated in survey, minor child accompanied by parent or other adult)</p>
CLI_INT		Num	3	<p><i>If CLI_ISR = 1:</i></p> <p>Type of Interview</p> <p>1 = Original sample client was interviewed and provided answers for himself/herself</p> <p>2 = Original sample client was interviewed with assistance from another person</p> <p>3 = Original sample client was interviewed by proxy</p> <p>4 = Substitute sample client was interviewed and provided answers for himself/herself</p> <p>5 = Substitute sample client was interviewed with assistance from another person</p> <p>6 = Substitute sample client was interviewed by proxy</p> <p>Blank if CLI_ISR has value of 2 or 3.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
CLI_NON		Num	3	<p><i>If CLI_ISR = 2:</i> Noninterview Reason</p> <p>1 = No substitution and original sample client refused to participate in survey</p> <p>2 = No substitution and original sample client was unable to participate in survey because of mental or physical condition or was under the influence of drugs or alcohol</p> <p>3 = No substitution and original sample client was not interviewed because of a language barrier</p> <p>4 = No substitution and original sample client was unavailable for an interview</p> <p>5 = No substitution and original sample client was not interviewed for some other reason</p> <p>6 = Substitute sample client refused to participate in survey</p> <p>7 = Substitute sample client was unable to participate in survey because of mental or physical condition or was under the influence of drugs or alcohol</p> <p>8 = Substitute sample client was not interviewed because of a language barrier</p> <p>9 = Substitute sample client was unavailable for an interview</p> <p>10 = Substitute sample client was not interviewed for some other reason</p> <p>Blank if CLI_ISR has value of 1 or 3.</p>
CLI_OSC		Num	3	<p><i>If CLI_ISR = 3:</i> Out-of-Scope Reason</p> <p>1 = No substitution and original sample client had already participated in survey</p> <p>2 = No substitution and original sample client was an accompanied minor child</p> <p>3 = Substitute sample client had already participated in survey</p> <p>4 = Substitute sample client was an accompanied minor child</p> <p>Blank if CLI_ISR has value of 1 or 2.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
INT_WEEK		Num	1	Week of Interview 1 = October 13-19 2 = October 20-26 3 = October 27 - November 2 4 = November 3-9 5 = November 10-16 .n = Not answered
H0017	F (Original sample client)	Num	3	Total Time for Interview Number of minutes .n = Not answered
H0021	H (Original sample client)	Num	3	What is your age? Number of years 71 = More than 70 years old 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused  May be blank if an age category is marked in H0022.
H0022	H (Original sample client)	Num	3	<i>(If client refused to give age or said he/she did not know his/her age, interviewer estimated his/her age.)</i> Estimated Age 1 = Under 18 years 2 = 18 to 29 years 3 = 30 to 49 years 4 = 50 to 64 years 5 = 65 years and over  May be blank if age is reported in years in H0021.

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0023	I (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p>Have you completed an interview for this study before?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H0024	J (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If client is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item I:</i> Are you accompanied by a parent or guardian?</p> <p>1 = Yes, accompanied 2 = No, unaccompanied .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if client is 18 or older or if "Yes" is marked in item I.</p>
H0025	K (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p>Interview completion status</p> <p>1 = Interview completed 2 = Interview stopped 3 = Interview not conducted</p>
H0026	L (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Answers were provided by:</p> <p>1 = Sampled client himself/herself 2 = Sampled client with assistance from someone 3 = A proxy for this client .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0027	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be:  1 = Lucid and alert  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0028	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be:  2 = Drunk  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0029	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be:  3 = Under the influence of drugs  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0030	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be:  4 = Physically ill  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0031	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be: 5 = Confused .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0032	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be: 6 = Incoherent .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0033	M (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i> Did client appear to be: 7 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
C0034 C0035	M (Original sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K and "Other" is marked in item M:</i> Did client appear to be: Description of client's demeanor 'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0036	N (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K <b>and</b> category 2 or 3 is marked in item L:</i> Reason for proxy interview or assisted interview:</p> <p>1 = Mentally or physically incapable 2 = Language barrier 3 = Client wished to have someone assist 4 = Other .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K <b>or</b> category 1 is marked in item L.</p>
C0037 C0038	N (Original sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item K <b>and</b> category 2 or 3 is marked in item L and "Other" is marked in item N:</i> Reason for proxy interview or assisted interview: Description of reason for conducting interview with a proxy or an assistant 'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K <b>or</b> category 1 is marked in item L.</p>
H0039	O (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Reason for noninterview or stopped interview</p> <p>1 = Ineligible 2 = Refused 3 = Unavailable 4 = Mentally or physically incapable 5 = Language barrier 6 = Drunk 7 = Under the influence of drugs 8 = Other .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C0040 C0041	O (Original sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K and "Other" is marked in item O:</i> Reason for noninterview or stopped interview Description of reason that sample client was not interviewed or the interview was stopped 'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
H0045	P (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Characteristics of noninterviewed client: Sex  1 = Male  2 = Female  .n = Nor answered</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
H0046	P (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Characteristics of noninterviewed client: Race  1 = White  2 = Black  3 = Other  .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
H0047	Q (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Substitution information:  1 = Another client was substituted</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0049	Q (Original sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i>  Substitution information:  2 = Not substituted because (<i>entry in C0050</i>)</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
C0050	Q (Original sample client)	Char	20	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item K and category 2 is marked in item Q:</i>  Substitution information:  Description of reason that a substitute client was not used  'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K or category 1 is marked in item Q.</p>
H0055	F (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected:</i>  Total Time for Interview  Number of minutes  .n = Not answered</p>
H0059	H (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected:</i>  What is your age?  Number of years  71 = More than 70 years old</p> <p>May be blank if an age category is marked in H0060.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0060	H (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected: (If client refused to give age or said he/she did not know his/her age, interviewer estimated his/her age.)</i></p> <p>Estimated Age</p> <p>1 = Under 18 years 2 = 18 to 29 years 3 = 30 to 49 years 4 = 50 to 64 years 5 = 65 years and over</p> <p>May be blank if age is reported in years in H0059.</p>
H0061	I (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected:</i></p> <p>Have you completed an interview for this study before?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused</p>
H0062	J (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected, client is less than 18 years old, and "No" is marked in item I:</i></p> <p>Are you accompanied by a parent or guardian?</p> <p>1 = Yes, accompanied 2 = No, unaccompanied</p> <p>Blank if client is 18 or older or if "Yes" is marked in item I.</p>
H0063	K (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected:</i></p> <p>Interview completion status</p> <p>1 = Interview completed 2 = Interview stopped 3 = Interview not conducted</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0064	L (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Answers were provided by:  1 = Sampled client himself/herself  2 = Sampled client with assistance from someone  3 = A proxy for this client  .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0065	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  1 = Lucid and alert  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0066	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  2 = Drunk  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0067	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  3 = Under the influence of drugs  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0068	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  4 = Physically ill  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0069	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  5 = Confused  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0070	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  6 = Incoherent  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0071	M (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 1 or 2 is marked in item K:</i>  Did client appear to be:  7 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C0072 C0073	M (Substitute sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If substitute client was selected, category 1 or 2 is marked in item K, and "Other" is marked in item M:</i></p> <p>Did client appear to be: Description of client's demeanor 'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K.</p>
H0074	N (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected, category 1 or 2 is marked in item K, <b>and</b> category 2 or 3 is marked in item L:</i></p> <p>Reason for proxy interview or assisted interview:  1 = Mentally or physically incapable  2 = Language barrier  3 = Client wished to have someone assist  4 = Other  .n = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K <b>or</b> category 1 is marked in item L.</p>
C0075 C0076	N (Substitute sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If substitute client was selected, category 1 or 2 is marked in item K, category 2 or 3 is marked in item L, and "Other" is marked in item N:</i></p> <p>Reason for proxy interview or assisted interview: Description of reason for conducting interview with a proxy or an assistant 'N' = Not answered</p> <p>Blank if category 3 is marked in item K <b>or</b> category 1 is marked in item L.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0077	O (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Reason for noninterview or stopped interview</p> <p>1 = Ineligible 2 = Refused 3 = Unavailable 4 = Mentally or physically incapable 5 = Language barrier 6 = Drunk 7 = Under the influence of drugs 8 = Other</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
C0078 C0079	O (Substitute sample client)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If substitute client was selected, category 2 or 3 is marked in item K, <b>and</b> "Other" is marked in item O:</i> Reason for noninterview or stopped interview Description of reason that sample client was not interviewed or the interview was stopped</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>
H0080	P (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i> Characteristics of noninterviewed client: Sex</p> <p>1 = Male 2 = Female</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0081	P (Substitute sample client)	Num	3	<p><i>If substitute client was selected and category 2 or 3 is marked in item K:</i>            Characteristics of noninterviewed client:            Race</p> <p>1    =    White            2    =    Black            3    =    Other</p> <p>Blank if category 1 is marked in item K.</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0082	1.1a	Num	3	<p>As of today, in what kind of place do you live now?</p> <p>1 = An emergency shelter</p> <p>2 = A transitional shelter (includes transitional housing)</p> <p>3 = A welfare or voucher hotel</p> <p>4 = A car or other vehicle</p> <p>5 = An abandoned building</p> <p>6 = At a transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)</p> <p>7 = At a place of business (all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)</p> <p>8 = Anywhere outside (streets, parks, culverts, campgrounds, or cardboard boxes, etc.)</p> <p>9 = Hotel or motel (place with separate rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>10 = Dormitory hotel (place without separate rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>11 = A migrant workers' camp</p> <p>12 = A house (includes trailers and mobile homes)</p> <p>13 = An apartment</p> <p>14 = A room (other than hotel)</p> <p>15 = Some other place</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0085	1.1b	Num	3	<p><i>If category 12, 13, or 14 was marked in item 1.1a:</i></p> <p>Is this house, apartment, or room that you are living in now part of a transitional program for homeless people?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0086	1.2	Num	3	<p><i>If category 9, 10, or 11 is marked in item 1.1a:</i> How often do you use that place for sleeping? Would you say...</p> <p>1 = Less than a week a month? 2 = 1 - 3 weeks a month? 3 = Every night of the month? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H0087	1.3a	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 1.1b:</i> Who does that place belong to?</p> <p>1 = Own place or unit you rent 2 = Service providers place 3 = Someone else's place 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H0088	1.3b	Num	3	<p><i>If category 3 is marked in item 1.3a:</i> Whose place is it?</p> <p>1 = Parent's 2 = Other relative's 3 = Friend's (include girlfriends and boyfriends) 4 = Someone's else place 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0091	1.3c	Num	3	<i>If category 3 is marked in item 1.3a:</i> Can you sleep there for the next month (30 days) without being asked to leave? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0098	1.4b	Num	3	<i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item 1.3a:</i> Are you receiving help in paying your rent or mortgage? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0099	1.4c	Num	3	<i>If category 1 or 2 is marked in item 1.3a:</i> Can you sleep there for the next month (30 days) without being asked to leave? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0100	2.1a (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 3 is not marked in item 1.2, "Yes" is not marked in item 1.3c, and "Yes" is not marked in item 1.4c:</i></p> <p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0101	2.1b (1)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0102	2.1b(1)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0103	2.1b(1)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0104	2.1b(1)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0105	2.1b(1)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0106	2.1b(1)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0107	2.1b(1)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0108	2.1a (2)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(2) An emergency shelter  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0109	2.1b (2)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) An emergency shelter?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0110	2.1b(2)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i> On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (2) An emergency shelter? 2   =   2nd day before interview day .n   =   Not answered
H0111	2.1b(2)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i> On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (2) An emergency shelter? 3   =   3rd day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H0112	2.1b(2)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i> On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (2) An emergency shelter? 4   =   4th day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H0113	2.1b(2)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i> On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (2) An emergency shelter? 5   =   5th day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H0114	2.1b(2)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i> On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (2) An emergency shelter? 6   =   6th day before interview .n   =   Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0115	2.1b(2)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) An emergency shelter?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0116	2.1a (3)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0117	2.1b (3)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0118	2.1b(3)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0119	2.1b(3)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0120	2.1b(3)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0121	2.1b(3)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0122	2.1b(3)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0123	2.1b(3)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) A transitional shelter/housing?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0124	2.1a (4)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0125	2.1b (4)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0126	2.1b(4)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0127	2.1b(4)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0128	2.1b(4)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0129	2.1b(4)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0130	2.1b(4)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0131	2.1b(4)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0132	2.1a (5)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0133	2.1b (5)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for yesterday)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0134	2.1b(5)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 2 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0135	2.1b(5)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 3 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0136	2.1b(5)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 4 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0137	2.1b(5)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0138	2.1b(5)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>6 = 6th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0139	2.1b(5)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>7 = 7th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0140	2.1a (6)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0141	2.1b (6)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for yesterday)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0142	2.1b(6)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 2 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0143	2.1b(6)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 3 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0144	2.1b(6)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 4 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0145	2.1b(6)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0146	2.1b(6)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>6 = 6th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0147	2.1b(6)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>7 = 7th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0148	2.1a (7)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0149	2.1b (7)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0150	2.1b(7)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0151	2.1b(7)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0152	2.1b(7)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0153	2.1b(7)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0154	2.1b(7)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0155	2.1b(7)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0156	2.1a (8)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (8) A migrant workers' camp  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0157	2.1b (8)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0158	2.1b(8)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0159	2.1b(8)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0160	2.1b(8)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0161	2.1b(8)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0162	2.1b(8)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0163	2.1b(8)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (8) A migrant workers' camp?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0164	2.1a (9)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (9) A jail?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0165	2.1b (9)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0166	2.1b(9)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0167	2.1b(9)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(9) A jail?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0168	2.1b(9)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(9) A jail?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0169	2.1b(9)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(9) A jail?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0170	2.1b(9)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(9) A jail?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0171	2.1b(9)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(9) A jail?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0172	2.1a (10)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0173	2.1b (10)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i> On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in... (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)? 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H0174	2.1b(10)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i> On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)? 2 = 2nd day before interview day .n = Not answered
H0175	2.1b(10)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i> On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)? 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0176	2.1b(10)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i> On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)? 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0177	2.1b(10)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?</p> <p>5    =    5th day before interview</p> <p>.n   =   Not answered</p>
H0178	2.1b(10)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?</p> <p>6    =    6th day before interview</p> <p>.n   =   Not answered</p>
H0179	2.1b(10)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?</p> <p>7    =    7th day before interview</p> <p>.n   =   Not answered</p>
H0180	2.1a (11)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)</p> <p>1    =    Yes</p> <p>2    =    No</p> <p>.n   =   Not answered</p>
H0181	2.1b (11)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)</p> <p>1    =    Day before interview</p> <p>.n   =   Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0182	2.1b(11)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  2    =    2nd day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0183	2.1b(11)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  3    =    3rd day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0184	2.1b(11)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  4    =    4th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0185	2.1b(11)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0186	2.1b(11)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  6    =    6th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0187	2.1b(11)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(11)     A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  7     =     7th day before interview  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0188	2.1a (12)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(12)     A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  1     =     Yes  2     =     No  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0189	2.1b (12)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for yesterday</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)     A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  1     =     Day before interview  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0190	2.1b(12)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)     A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  2     =     2nd day before interview day  .n     =     Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0191	2.1b(12)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  3    =    3rd day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0192	2.1b(12)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 4 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  4    =    4th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0193	2.1b(12)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0194	2.1b(12)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  6    =    6th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0195	2.1b(12)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12) A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0196	2.1a (13)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0197	2.1b (13)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for yesterday</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0198	2.1b(13)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0199	2.1b(13)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>3    =    3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0200	2.1b(13)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 4 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>4    =    4th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0201	2.1b(13)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>5    =    5th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0202	2.1b(13)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>6    =    6th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0203	2.1b(13)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...  (13)     A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?  7     =     7th day before interview  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0204	2.1a (14)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (14)     An abandoned building?  1     =     Yes  2     =     No  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0205	2.1b (14)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (<i>day of week for yesterday</i>) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)     An abandoned building?  1     =     Day before interview  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0206	2.1b(14)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)     An abandoned building?  2     =     2nd day before interview day  .n     =     Not answered</p>
H0207	2.1b(14)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)     An abandoned building?  3     =     3rd day before interview  .n     =     Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0208	2.1b(14)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>4    =    4th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0209	2.1b(14)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>5    =    5th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0210	2.1b(14)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>6    =    6th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0211	2.1b(14)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>7    =    7th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0212	2.1a (15)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(15)    Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>1    =    Yes</p> <p>2    =    No</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0213	2.1b (15)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for yesterday)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0214	2.1b(15)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 2 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0215	2.1b(15)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 3 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0216	2.1b(15)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 4 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0217	2.1b(15)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0218	2.1b(15)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0219	2.1b(15)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0222	2.1a (16)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(16) Someplace else?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0223	2.1b (16)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0224	2.1b(16)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0225	2.1b(16)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0226	2.1b(16)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0227	2.1b(16)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0228	2.1b(16)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0229	2.1b(16)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0230	2.1a (17)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  1 = Did not sleep or rest for some of past 7 days  2 = Respondent slept or rested on all of past 7 days  .n = Not answered</p>
H0231	2.1b (17)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i>  1 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0232	2.1b(17)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i>  2 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on second day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0233	2.1b(17)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 3 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on third day before interview .n = Not answered
H0234	2.1b(17)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 4 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on fourth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0235	2.1b(17)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 5 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on fifth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0236	2.1b(17)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 6 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on sixth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0237	2.1b(17)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 7 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on seventh day before interview .n = Not answered
H0238	2.1a (18)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? 97 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0239	2.1b (18)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>1 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0240	2.1b (18)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>2 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on second day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0241	2.1b (18)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>3 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on third day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0242	2.1b (18)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>4 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on fourth day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0243	2.1b (18)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>5 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on fifth day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0244	2.1b (18)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>6 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on sixth day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0245	2.1b (18)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>7 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on seventh day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0246	2.1a (19)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>98 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent refused to say whether he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a</p>
H0247	2.1b (19)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>1 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on day before interview</p>
H0248	2.1b (19)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>2 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on second day before interview</p>
H0249	2.1b (19)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>3 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on third day before interview</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0250	2.1b (19)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>4 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on fourth day before interview</p>
H0251	2.1b (19)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>5 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on fifth day before interview</p>
H0252	2.1b (19)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>6 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on sixth day before interview</p>
H0253	2.1b (19)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>7 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on seventh day before interview</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0255	2.1c		3	<p>In which of these places did you spend the most time?</p> <p>1 = Someone else's house, apartment, or room</p> <p>2 = An emergency shelter</p> <p>3 = A transitional shelter/housing</p> <p>4 = Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)</p> <p>5 = A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons</p> <p>6 = A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>7 = A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay</p> <p>8 = A migrant workers' camp</p> <p>9 = A jail</p> <p>10 = An institution (hospital, detoxification center)</p> <p>11 = A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)</p> <p>12 = A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)</p> <p>13 = A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)</p> <p>14 = An abandoned building</p> <p>15 = Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)</p> <p>16 = Someplace else</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0270	2.2 a (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>Have you ever slept in</p> <p>(1) An emergency shelter?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0271	2.2b(1)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0272	2.2b(1)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0273	2.2b(1)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0274	2.2b(1)(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0275	2.2 a (2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 2.1a:</i> Have you ever slept in (2) A transitional shelter/housing? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0276	2.2b(2)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0277	2.2b(2)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0278	2.2b(2)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0279	2.2b(2)(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0280	2.2 a (3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 2.1a:</i> Have you ever slept in (3) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0281	2.2b(3)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0282	2.2b(3)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 2.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  Number of weeks prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>
H0283	2.2b(3)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 2.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  Number of months prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>
H0284	2.2b(3)(Years)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 2.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  Number of years prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>
H0285	2.2a (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.1a:</i>  Have you ever slept in  (4) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0286	2.2b(4)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0287	2.2b(4)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0288	2.2b(4)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0289	2.2b(4)(Years)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0290	2.2a (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 2.1a:</i> Have you ever slept in (5) A migrant workers' camp? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H0291	2.2b(5)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered</p>
H0292	2.2b(5)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered</p>
H0293	2.2b(5)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered</p>
H0294	2.2b(5)(Years)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 2.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered</p>
H0295	2.2 a (97)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 2.1a for any of the places listed in item 2.2a:</i> 97 = Respondent doesn't know whether he/she has ever slept in any of the places listed in item 2.2a .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0296	2.2 a (98)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 2.1a for any of the places listed in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>98 = Respondent refused to say whether he/she has ever slept in any of the places listed in item 2.2a</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0297	2.3a (1)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did...</p> <p>(1) An outreach worker offer to help you? That is, people come to you at outdoor locations to hand out blankets, see if you are okay, offer help?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0298	2.3b(1)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0299	2.3b(1)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 2 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0300	2.3b(1)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 3 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0301	2.3b(1)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 4 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0302	2.3b(1)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i> On (day of week for 5 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you? 5 = 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0303	2.3b(1)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i> On (day of week for 6 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you? 6 = 6th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0304	2.3b(1)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 2.3a:</i> On (day of week for 7 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you? 7 = 37th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0305	2.3a (2)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did... (2) You visit a drop-in center? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0306	2.3b(2)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a:</i> On (day of week for yesterday) did you visit a drop-in center? 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H0307	2.3b(2)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a:</i> On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center? 2 = 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0308	2.3b(2)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a: On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0309	2.3b(2)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a: On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0310	2.3b(2)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a: On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 5 = 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0311	2.3b(2)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a: On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 6 = 6th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0312	2.3b(2)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 2.3a: On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 7 = 7th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0313	2.3a (3)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did an outreach worker offer to help you? Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you visit a drop-in center?  97 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center .n = Not answered
H0314	2.3b(3)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 1 = Day before interview (yesterday) .n = Not answered
H0315	2.3b(3)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 2 = Second day before interview .n = Not answered
H0316	2.3b(3)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 3 = Third day before interview .n = Not answered
H0317	2.3b(3)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 4 = Fourth day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0318	2.3b(3)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 5 = Fifth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0319	2.3b(3)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 6 = Sixth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0320	2.3b(3)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 7 = Seventh day before interview .n = Not answered
H0321	2.3a (4)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did an outreach worker offer to help you? Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you visit a drop-in center?  98 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center
H0322	2.3b(4)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 1 = Yesterday
H0323	2.3b(4)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 2 = Second day before interview

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0324	2.3b(4)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 3 = Third day before interview
H0325	2.3b(4)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 4 = Fourth day before interview
H0326	2.3b(4)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 5 = Fifth day before interview
H0327	2.3b(4)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 6 = Sixth day before interview
H0328	2.3b(4)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 7 = Seventh day before interview
H0329	2.3c (1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 2.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0330	2.3d(1)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0331	2.3d(1)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0332	2.3d(1)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0333	2.3d(1)(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0334	2.3c (2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 2.3a for "You visit a drop-in center":</i> Have you ever visited a drop-in center? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0335	2.3d(2)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0336	2.3d(2)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0337	2.3d(2)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0338	2.3d(2)(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0339	2.3c (3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 2.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker? When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? 97 = Respondent doesn't know if he/she has been contacted by an outreach worker or visited a drop-in center
H0340	2.3c (4)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 2.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker? When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? 98 = Respondent refuses to say whether he/she has been contacted by an outreach worker or visited a drop-in center
H0341	2.4(Days ago)	Num	3	Other than ( <i>Asterisked categories<sup>2</sup> marked "Yes" in 2.1a and 2.2a</i> ), when was the last time you had a place of your own such as a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? Number of days ago .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0342	2.4(Weeks ago)	Num	3	Other than ( <i>Asterisked categories<sup>1</sup> marked "Yes" in 2.1a and 2.2a</i> ), when was the last time you had a place of your own such as a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? Number of weeks ago .n = Not answered
H0343	2.4(Months ago)	Num	3	Other than ( <i>Asterisked categories<sup>1</sup> marked "Yes" in 2.1a and 2.2a</i> ), when was the last time you had a place of your own such as a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? Number of months ago .n = Not answered
H0344	2.4(Years ago)	Num	3	Other than ( <i>Asterisked categories<sup>1</sup> marked "Yes" in 2.1a and 2.2a</i> ), when was the last time you had a place of your own such as a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? Number of years ago .n = Not answered
H0345	2.4	Num	3	Other than ( <i>Asterisked categories<sup>1</sup> marked "Yes" in 2.1a and 2.2a</i> ), when was the last time you had a place of your own such as a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? 90 = Never 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0346	2.5	Num	3	Was it a house, apartment, room, or some other kind of place? 1 = House (includes trailer and mobile homes) 2 = Apartment 3 = Room 4 = Some other kind of place 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0349	2.6	Num	3	Did anyone else live with you, including children, youth or adults, or did you live there all by yourself? 1 = Lived by myself (no spouse, no children, no one else) 2 = Lived with other people 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0350	2.7(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 1 = Spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0351	2.7(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 2 = Children (natural-born, adopted or stepchildren under 18 years old) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0352	2.7(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 3 = Parents (mother, and/or father, mother-and/or father-in-law) .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0353	2.7(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>4 = Foster family            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0354	2.7(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>5 = Sister and/or brothers, sisters-and/or brothers-in-law            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0355	2.7(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>6 = Your adult children (18 years old and over)            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0356	2.7(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>7 = Grandparents            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0357	2.7(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>8 = Other relatives            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0358	2.7(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>9 = Partner/boyfriend/girlfriend            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0359	2.7(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 10 = Friends .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0360	2.7(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 11 = Other residents .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0361	2.7(12)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 12 = Other persons .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0364	2.7(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 97 = Don't know
H0365	2.7(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 2.6:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 98 = Refused
H0366	2.8(1)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 1 = Self .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0367	2.8(2)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 2 = Spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0368	2.8(3)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 3 = Parents (mother and/or father, mother-and/or father-in-law) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0369	2.8(4)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 4 = Foster family .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0370	2.8(5)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 5 = Sisters and/or brothers, sisters-and/or brothers-in-law .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0371	2.8(6)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 6 = Your adult children (18 years old and over) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0372	2.8(7)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 7 = Grandparents .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0373	2.8(8)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 8 = Other relatives .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0374	2.8(9)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 9 = Partner/boyfriend/girlfriend .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0375	2.8(10)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 10 = Friends .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0376	2.8(11)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 11 = Non-profit program or institution .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0377	2.8(12)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 12 = Government program or institution .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0378	2.8(13)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 13 = Free rent for working .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0379	2.8(14)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 14 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0382	2.8(15)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 97 = Don't know
H0383	2.8(16)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 98 = Refused
H0384	2.9a(1)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because ...? 1 = Couldn't pay the rent .n = Entire item was unanswered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0385	2.9a(2)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 2 = Rent increased and couldn't afford to pay it .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0386	2.9a(3)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 3 = Someone who paid the rent/mortgage stopped paying it .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0387	2.9a(4)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 4 = Lost your job or job ended .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0388	2.9a(5)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 5 = You, or your children were abused, beaten; violence in household .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0389	2.9a(6)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 6 = Lost welfare or other cash assistance benefits .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0390	2.9a(7)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 7 = Pushed out, kicked out .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0391	2.9a(8)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 8 = Was drinking .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0392	2.9a(9)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 9 = Was doing drugs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0393	2.9a(10)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 10 = Went into hospital or treatment program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0394	2.9a(11)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 11 = ARC/AIDS/HIV related .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0395	2.9a(12)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 12 = Was pregnant/just had baby .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0396	2.9a(13)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 13 = Became sick or disabled (other than ARC/AIDS related) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0397	2.9a(14)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 14 = Went into military .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0398	2.9a(15)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 15 = Went to jail or prison .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0399	2.9a(16)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 16 = Left town .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0400	2.9a(17)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 17 = Didn't get along with people there .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0401	2.9a(18)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 18 = People you were staying with asked you to leave .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0402	2.9a(19)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 19 = Landlord made you leave .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0403	2.9a(20)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 20 = Displaced because building was condemned, destroyed or urban renewal, fire .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0404	2.9a(21)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 21 = Released, dismissed, discharged .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0405	2.9a(22)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 22 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0408	2.9a(97)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 97 = Don't know
H0409	2.9a(98)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because..? 98 = Refused
H0410	2.9b	Num	3	Of those, what was the main reason that you left? 1 = Couldn't pay the rent 2 = Rent increased and couldn't afford to pay it 3 = Someone who paid the rent/mortgage stopped paying it 4 = Lost your job or job ended 5 = You, or your children were abused, beaten; violence in household 6 = Lost welfare or other cash assistance benefits 7 = Pushed out, kicked out 8 = Was drinking 9 = Was doing drugs 10 = Went into hospital or treatment program 11 = ARC/AIDS/HIV related 12 = Was pregnant/just had baby 13 = Became sick or disabled (other than ARC/AIDS related) 14 = Went into military 15 = Went to jail or prison 16 = Left town 17 = Didn't get along with people there 18 = People you were staying with asked you to leave 19 = Landlord made you leave 20 = Displaced because building was condemned, destroyed or urban renewal, fire 21 = Released, dismissed, discharged 22 = Other .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0412	2.10	Num	3	<p><i>If "An emergency shelter" or "A transitional shelter/housing" is marked in item 2.1a or 2.2a:</i></p> <p>Between the time you left that place and now, how much time have you spent in shelters?</p> <p>1 = All of the time  2 = Most of the time  3 = About three-quarters of the time  4 = About half of the time  5 = About one-quarter of the time  6 = Almost none of time  90 = None of the time  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H0413	2.11a (1)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(1) Temporary place of your own paid for you, e.g., hotel/motel</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0414	2.11b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Temporary place of your own ..." in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a temporary place of your own paid for by you, e.g., hotel/motel?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week  2 = 1 to 3 weeks  3 = 1 to 6 months  4 = 7 to 12 months  5 = 13 to 24 months  6 = More than 2 years  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0420	2.11a (2)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (2) Parent's home 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0421	2.11b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Parent's home" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in your parent's home? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0427	2.11a (3)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (3) Home of other relatives 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0428	2.11b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Homes of other relatives" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in home of other relatives? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0434	2.11a (4)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(4) Home of friends</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0435	2.11b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Homes of friends" in items 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in homes of friends?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0441	2.11a (5)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(5) Foster home</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0442	2.11b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Foster home" in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a foster home?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0448	2.11a (6)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(6) Mental hospital or psychiatric ward</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0449	2.11b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Mental hospital or psychiatric ward" in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a mental hospital or psychiatric ward?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0455	2.11a (7)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(7) Veterans Affairs hospital</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0456	2.11b(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Veterans Affairs hospital" in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a Veterans Affairs hospital?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0462	2.11a (8)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (8) Other hospital 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0463	2.11b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other hospital" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in an other hospital? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0469	2.11a (9)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (9) Nursing home, board and care home 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0470	2.11b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Nursing home, board and care home" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in a nursing home or board and care home? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0476	2.11a (10)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (10) Migrant workers' camp 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0477	2.11b(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Migrant workers' camp" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in a migrant workers' camp? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0483	2.11a (11)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in..? (11) Military 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0484	2.11b(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Military" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in the military? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0490	2.11a (12)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(12) Jail or prison</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0491	2.11b(12)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Jail or prison" in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in jail or prison?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0497	2.11a (13a)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in..?</p> <p>(13a) Halfway house for probation and parole</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0498	2.11b(13a)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Halfway house for probation and parole" in item 2.11a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a halfway house for probation and parole?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0504	2.11a (13b)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (13b) Residential recovery program, such as substance abuse halfway house, 3/4 house</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H0505	2.11b(13b)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Residential recovery program,..." in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in a residential recovery program?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered</p>
H0511	2.11a (13c)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (13c) Adult group home, crisis residence, or other housing for the mentally ill</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H0512	2.11b(13c)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Adult group home, crisis residence, ..." in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in an adult group home, crisis residence, or other housing for the mentally ill?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0520	2.11a (14)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (14) Other 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0521	2.11b(14)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other" in item 2.11a:</i> How much time did you spend in these other places? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0527	2.11a(15)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? 97 = Respondent doesn't know if he/she has spent time in the places listed in item 2.11a
H0528	2.11a(16)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? 98 = Respondent refused to say whether he/she has spent time in the places listed in item 2.11a
H0535	Check Item 7	Num	3	Is (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time) same as address on questionnaire label? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0536	2.13(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>1 = No affordable housing available .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0537	2.13(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>2 = No jobs available .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0538	2.13(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>3 = No help available from family .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0539	2.13(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>4 = Used available services until exceeded time limit .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0540	2.13(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>5 = Entered institution in another city (e.g. jail, mental hospital) .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0541	2.13(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>6 = No services in that place .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0542	2.13(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>7 = Made to leave (given bus fare to leave town, driven to county line, etc.) .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0543	2.13(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>8 = Close of agricultural season .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0544	2.13(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>9 = Evicted from or asked to leave last residence .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0545	2.13(10)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i></p> <p>10 = No particular reason .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0546	2.13(11)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i> 11 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C0547 C0548	2.13(11)(Other-Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 2.13: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i> Description of reason for leaving place 'N' = Not answered
H0549	2.13(98)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you leave (place where respondent was living when he/she became homeless this time)?</i> 98 = Respondent refused to say why he/she left place where he/she was living when he/she became homeless this time
H0550	2.14(1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you come to (city named on questionnaire label)?</i> 1 = To look for work, heard jobs were here .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0551	2.14(2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7: Why did you come to (city named on questionnaire label)?</i> 2 = Cheap housing .n = Entire item was unanswered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0552	2.14(3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 3 = Had friends and/or relatives here .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0553	2.14(4)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 4 = Availability of shelters/missions .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0554	2.14(5)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 5 = Good services/programs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0555	2.14(6)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 6 = Climate .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0556	2.14(7)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 7 = Following crops .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0557	2.14(8)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 8 = On the way to where I am going, just passing through .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0558	2.14(9)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 9   =   No particular reason .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H0559	2.14(10)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 10   =   Other .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
C0560 C0561	2.14(10)(Other-Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" was marked in item 2.13:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? Description of reason that respondent came to city named on questionnaire label 'N'   =   Not answered
H0562	2.14	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 7:</i> Why did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 98   =   Respondent refused to say why he/she came to city named on questionnaire label

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0563	2.15(Month)	Num	3	When did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? Month 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December .n = Not answered
H0564	2.15(Year)	Num	3	When did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? Year .n = Not answered
H0565	2.15	Num	3	When did you come to ( <i>city named on questionnaire label</i> )? 1 = Respondent has lived in city named on label all his/her life 97 = Respondent doesn't know when he/she came to city named on label 98 = Respondent refused to say when he/she came to city named on label
H0566	2.16a	Num	3	Have you EVER had a place where you paid the rent, your name was on the lease, or you owned it? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0567	2.16b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.16a:</i> Did you have that place...? 1 = By yourself .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0568	2.16b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.16a:</i> Did you have that place...? 2 = With a spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0569	2.16(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.16a:</i> Did you have that place...? 3 = With someone else .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0572	2.16(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.16a:</i> Did you have that place...? 97 = Don't know
H0573	2.16(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 2.16a:</i> Did you have that place...? 98 = Refused
H0574	2.17a	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever placed in any of the following places? a. A foster home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0575	2.17b	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever placed in any of the following places? b. A group home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0576	2.17c	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever placed in any of the following places? c. Any other kind of institution 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0577	2.18a	Num	3	As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places? a. A foster home? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0578	2.18b	Num	3	As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places? b. A group home? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0579	2.18c	Num	3	<p>As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places?</p> <p>c. Any other kind of institution?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0581	2.19	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any part of item 2.17 or 2.18:</i></p> <p>Altogether, how much time did you spend away from home in those situations before you were 18 years old? (Only include time spent in a foster or group home or other institution.)</p> <p>2 = Less than one week</p> <p>3 = 1 to 4 weeks</p> <p>4 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>5 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>6 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>7 = More than 2 years</p> <p>90 = None</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0582	2.20	Num	3	<p>As a child or teenager did you ever run away from home for more than 24 hours?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0583	2.21	Num	3	As a child or teenager were you ever forced to leave your home or pushed out for more than 24 hours? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0584	2.22	Num	3	How old were you when you FIRST found yourself without regular housing or a regular place to stay? Age in years .n = Not answered
H0585	2.22	Num	3	How old were you when you FIRST found yourself without regular housing or a regular place to stay? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0586	2.23	Num	3	How many times in your life have you been without regular housing? That is, not living in a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? (Include this time) Number of times .n = Not answered
H0587	2.24(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long ago did your LAST period of homelessness/without regular housing end? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0588	2.24(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long ago did your LAST period of homelessness/without regular housing end? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0589	2.24(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long ago did your LAST period of homelessness/without regular housing end? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0590	2.24(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long ago did your LAST period of homelessness/without regular housing end? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0591	2.24	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long ago did your LAST period of homelessness/without regular housing end? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0592	2.25(Days)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing) during the period (of homelessness) just before this one? Number of days .n = Not answered
H0593	2.25(Weeks)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing) during the period (of homelessness) just before this one? Number of weeks .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0594	2.25(Months)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing) during the period (of homelessness) just before this one? Number of months .n = Not answered
H0595	2.25(Years)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing) during the period (of homelessness) just before this one? Number of years .n = Not answered
H0596	2.25	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 2.23 is greater than 1:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing) during the period (of homelessness) just before this one? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0597	2.26	Num	3	Since you (became homeless/left your last regular housing), how many towns/cities have you stayed 2 or more days in? 1 = 1 town/city 2 = 2 towns/cities 3 = 3 towns/cities 4 = 4 towns/cities 5 = 5 to 10 towns/cities 6 = 11 or more towns/cities 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0599	3.1a (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 3 is marked in item 1.2, "Yes" is marked in item 1.3c, or "Yes" is marked in item 1.4c:</i></p> <p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0600	3.1b (1)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0601	3.1b(1)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0602	3.1b(1)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0603	3.1b(1)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0604	3.1b(1)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0605	3.1b(1)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0606	3.1b(1)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Your own house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0607	3.1a (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If category 3 is marked in item 1.2, "Yes" is marked in item 1.3c, or "Yes" is marked in item 1.4c:</i>  Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0608	3.1b (2)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0609	3.1b(2)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0610	3.1b(2)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0611	3.1b(2)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0612	3.1b(2)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0613	3.1b(2)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0614	3.1b(2)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someone else's house, apartment, or room":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0615	3.1a (3)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (3) An emergency shelter  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0616	3.1b (3)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (3) An emergency shelter?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0617	3.1b(3)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (3) An emergency shelter?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0618	3.1b(3)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (3) An emergency shelter?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0619	3.1b(3)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) An emergency shelter?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0620	3.1b(3)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) An emergency shelter?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0621	3.1b(3)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) An emergency shelter?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0622	3.1b(3)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(3) An emergency shelter?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0623	3.1a (4)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(4) A transitional shelter/housing  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0624	3.1b (4)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) A transitional shelter/housing?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0625	3.1b(4)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) A transitional shelter/housing?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0626	3.1b(4)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) A transitional shelter/housing?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0627	3.1b(4)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) A transitional shelter/housing?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0628	3.1b(4)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (4) A transitional shelter/housing?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0629	3.1b(4)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(4) A transitional shelter/housing?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0630	3.1b(4)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(4) A transitional shelter/housing?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0631	3.1a (5)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0632	3.1b (5)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0633	3.1b(5)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0634	3.1b(5)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0635	3.1b(5)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0636	3.1b(5)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0637	3.1b(5)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>6 = 6th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0638	3.1b(5)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 7 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(5) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?</p> <p>7 = 7th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0639	3.1a (6)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0640	3.1b (6)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for yesterday)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0641	3.1b(6)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 2 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0642	3.1b(6)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0643	3.1b(6)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0644	3.1b(6)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0645	3.1b(6)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0646	3.1b(6)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (6) A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0647	3.1a (7)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0648	3.1b (7)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0649	3.1b(7)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0650	3.1b(7)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0651	3.1b(7)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0652	3.1b(7)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0653	3.1b(7)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>6 = 6th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0654	3.1b(7)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(7) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>7 = 7th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0655	3.1a (8)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0656	3.1b (8)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for yesterday</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0657	3.1b(8)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0658	3.1b(8)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0659	3.1b(8)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0660	3.1b(8)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0661	3.1b(8)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0662	3.1b(8)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(8) A migrant workers' camp?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0663	3.1a (9)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(9) A jail?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0664	3.1b (9)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0665	3.1b(9)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0666	3.1b(9)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0667	3.1b(9)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0668	3.1b(9)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0669	3.1b(9)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0670	3.1b(9)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A jail":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (9) A jail?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0671	3.1a (10)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?  (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0672	3.1b (10)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0673	3.1b(10)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (10) An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0674	3.1b(10)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  3    =    3rd day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0675	3.1b(10)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  4    =    4th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0676	3.1b(10)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0677	3.1b(10)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  6    =    6th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0678	3.1b(10)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An institution (hospital, detoxification center)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(10)    An institution (hospital, detoxification center)?  7    =    7th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0679	3.1a (11)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? (11) A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station) 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0680	3.1b (11)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i> On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in... (11) A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station) 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H0681	3.1b(11)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i> On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (11) A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station) 2 = 2nd day before interview day .n = Not answered
H0682	3.1b(11)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i> On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (11) A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station) 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0683	3.1b(11)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i> On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (11) A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station) 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0684	3.1b(11)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  <i>On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</i></p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0685	3.1b(11)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  <i>On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</i></p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  6    =    6th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0686	3.1b(11)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)":</i>  <i>On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</i></p> <p>(11)    A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)  7    =    7th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0687	3.1a (12)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?</p> <p>1    =    Yes  2    =    No  .n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0688	3.1b (12)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12) A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0689	3.1b(12)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12) A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0690	3.1b(12)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12) A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0691	3.1b(12)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12) A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0692	3.1b(12)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0693	3.1b(12)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  6    =    6th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0694	3.1b(12)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)":</i>  On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(12)    A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)?  7    =    7th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0695	3.1a (13)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?  1    =    Yes  2    =    No  .n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0696	3.1b (13)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for yesterday)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0697	3.1b(13)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 2 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0698	3.1b(13)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 3 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0699	3.1b(13)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On <i>(day of week for 4 days ago)</i> did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13) A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0700	3.1b(13)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>5    =    5th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0701	3.1b(13)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>6    =    6th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0702	3.1b(13)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(13)    A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)?</p> <p>7    =    7th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0703	3.1a (14)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>1    =    Yes</p> <p>2    =    No</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0704	3.1b (14)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)    An abandoned building?  1    =    Day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0705	3.1b(14)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)    An abandoned building?  2    =    2nd day before interview day  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0706	3.1b(14)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)    An abandoned building?  3    =    3rd day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0707	3.1b(14)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)    An abandoned building?  4    =    4th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>
H0708	3.1b(14)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (14)    An abandoned building?  5    =    5th day before interview  .n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0709	3.1b(14)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>6    =    6th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0710	3.1b(14)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An abandoned building":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(14)    An abandoned building?</p> <p>7    =    7th day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0711	3.1a (15)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(15)    Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>1    =    Yes</p> <p>2    =    No</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>
H0712	3.1b (15)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15)    Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>1    =    Day before interview</p> <p>.n    =    Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0713	3.1b(15)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview day</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0714	3.1b(15)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0715	3.1b(15)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 4 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0716	3.1b(15)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0717	3.1b(15)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0718	3.1b(15)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(15) Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
C0719 C0720	3.1a(16) (Specify)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  Description of place where respondent stayed  'N' = Not answered</p>
H0721	3.1a (16)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places?</p> <p>(16) Someplace else?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0722	3.1b (16)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you sleep or rest in...</p> <p>(16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0723	3.1b(16)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  2 = 2nd day before interview day  .n = Not answered</p>
H0724	3.1b(16)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0725	3.1b(16)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0726	3.1b(16)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H0727	3.1b(16)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you sleep or rest in...  (16) Place described for "Someplace else"?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0728	3.1b(16)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Someplace else":</i> On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you sleep or rest in... (16) Place described for "Someplace else"? 7 = 7th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0729	3.1a (17)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? 1 = Did not sleep or rest for some of past 7 days 2 = Respondent slept or rested on all of past 7 days .n = Not answered
H0730	3.1b (17)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 1 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on day before interview .n = Not answered
H0731	3.1b(17)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 2 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on second day before interview day .n = Not answered
H0732	3.1b(17)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 3 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on third day before interview .n = Not answered
H0733	3.1b(17)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 4 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on fourth day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0734	3.1b(17)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 5 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on fifth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0735	3.1b(17)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 6 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on sixth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0736	3.1b(17)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not sleep or rest":</i> 7 = Respondent said he/she did not sleep or rest on seventh day before interview .n = Not answered
H0737	3.1a (18)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? 97 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a
H0738	3.1b (18)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in            any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 1 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on day before interview
H0739	3.1b (18)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in            any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 2 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on second day before interview

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0740	3.1b (18)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 3 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on third day before interview
H0741	3.1b (18)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 4 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on fourth day before interview
H0742	3.1b (18)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 5 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on fifth day before interview
H0743	3.1b (18)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 6 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on sixth day before interview
H0744	3.1b (18)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 7 = Respondent doesn't know where he/she slept or rested on seventh day before interview
H0745	3.1a (19)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in the following places? 98 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent refused to say whether he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0746	3.1b (19)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 1 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on day before interview
H0747	3.1b (19)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 2 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on second day before interview
H0748	3.1b (19)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 3 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on third day before interview
H0749	3.1b (19)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 4 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on fourth day before interview
H0750	3.1b (19)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 5 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on fifth day before interview
H0751	3.1b (19)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i> 6 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on sixth day before interview

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0752	3.1b (19)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she slept or rested in any of the places listed in item 2.1a:</i></p> <p>7 = Respondent refuses to say where he/she slept or rested on seventh day before interview</p>
H0754	3.1c	Num	3	<p>Which of these (<i>places marked "Yes" in item 3.1a</i>) if any, do you consider to be your home?</p> <p>1 = Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and adult group homes)</p> <p>2 = Someone else's house, apartment, or room</p> <p>3 = An emergency shelter</p> <p>4 = A transitional shelter/housing</p> <p>5 = A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons</p> <p>6 = A hotel or motel (place with rooms that you pay for yourself)</p> <p>7 = A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay</p> <p>8 = A migrant workers' camp</p> <p>9 = A jail</p> <p>10 = An institution (hospital, detoxification center)</p> <p>11 = A transportation site (bus station, airport, subway station)</p> <p>12 = A place of business (all-night movie, bar, laundromat, all-night restaurant, farm building, etc.)</p> <p>13 = A car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle (including abandoned vehicles)</p> <p>14 = An abandoned building</p> <p>15 = Anywhere outside (on the street, in a park, under a culvert, in a cardboard box, on a bench, in a campground, etc.)</p> <p>16 = Someplace else</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0770	3.1f	Num	3	<p><i>If "Your own house, apartment, or room" or "Someone else's house, apartment, or room" is marked in item 3.1a:</i></p> <p>Is this public housing?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H0771	3.1g	Num	3	<p><i>If "Your own house, apartment, or room" or "Someone else's house, apartment, or room" is marked in item 3.1a:</i></p> <p>Do you plan to stay there?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H0772	3.2 a (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 3.1a:</i></p> <p>Have you ever slept in (1) An emergency shelter?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H0773	3.2b(1)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 3.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0774	3.2b(1)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0775	3.2b(1)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0776	3.2b(1)(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in an emergency shelter? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0777	3.2 a (2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.1a:</i> Have you ever slept in (2) A transitional shelter/housing? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0778	3.2b(2)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0779	3.2b(2)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0780	3.2b(2)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0781	3.2b(2)(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a transitional shelter/housing? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0782	3.2 a (3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 3.1a:</i> Have you ever slept in (3) A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0783	3.2b(3)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? Number of days prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0784	3.2b(3)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0785	3.2b(3)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 3.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  Number of months prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>
H0786	3.2b(3)(Years)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons" in item 3.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons?  Number of years prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>
H0787	3.2a (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 3.1a:</i>  Have you ever slept in  (4) A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0788	3.2b(4)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 3.2a:</i>  When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?  Number of days prior to interview date  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0789	3.2b(4)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 3.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0790	3.2b(4)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 3.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0791	3.2b(4)(Years)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay" in item 2.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0792	3.2a (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 3.1a:</i></p> <p>Have you ever slept in</p> <p>(5) A migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0793	3.2b(5)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 3.2a:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview date</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0794	3.2b(5)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of weeks prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0795	3.2b(5)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of months prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0796	3.2b(5)(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A migrant workers' camp" in item 3.2a:</i> When was the last time you slept in a migrant workers' camp? Number of years prior to interview date .n = Not answered
H0797	3.2 a (97)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 3.1a for any of the places listed in item 3.2a:</i> 97 = Respondent doesn't know whether he/she has ever slept in any of the places listed in item 3.2a
H0798	3.2 a (98)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 3.1a for any of the places listed in item 3.2a:</i> 98 = Respondent refused to say whether he/she has ever slept in any of the places listed in item 3.2a
H0799	3.3a (1)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did... (1) An outreach worker offer to help you? That is, people come to you at outdoor locations to hand out blankets, see if you are okay, offer help? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0800	3.3b(1)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for yesterday) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H0801	3.3b(1)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 2 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 2 = 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0802	3.3b(1)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 3 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0803	3.3b(1)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 4 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0804	3.3b(1)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 5 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 5 = 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0805	3.3b(1)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 6 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you?</i> 6 = 6th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0806	3.3b(1)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "An outreach worker offer to help you" in item 3.3a:</i> On (day of week for 7 days ago) did an outreach worker offer to help you? 7 = 37th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0807	3.3a (2)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did... (2) You visit a drop-in center? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0808	3.3b(2)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a:</i> On (day of week for yesterday) did you visit a drop-in center? 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H0809	3.3b(2)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a:</i> On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center? 2 = 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0810	3.3b(2)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a:</i> On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center? 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H0811	3.3b(2)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a:</i> On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center? 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0812	3.3b(2)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 5 = 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0813	3.3b(2)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 6 = 6th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0814	3.3b(2)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "You visit a drop-in center" in item 3.3a: On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you visit a drop-in center?</i> 7 = 7th day before interview .n = Not answered
H0815	3.3a (3)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did an outreach worker offer to help you? Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you visit a drop-in center?  97 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center
H0816	3.3b(3)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 1 = Day before interview (yesterday) .n = Not answered
H0817	3.3b(3)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 2 = Second day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0818	3.3b(3)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 3 = Third day before interview .n = Not answered
H0819	3.3b(3)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 4 = Fourth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0820	3.3b(3)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 5 = Fifth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0821	3.3b(3)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 6 = Sixth day before interview .n = Not answered
H0822	3.3b(3)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 7 = Seventh day before interview .n = Not answered
H0823	3.3a (4)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did an outreach worker offer to help you? Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you visit a drop-in center?  98 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0824	3.3b(4)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 1 = Yesterday
H0825	3.3b(4)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 2 = Second day before interview
H0826	3.3b(4)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 3 = Third day before interview
H0827	3.3b(4)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 4 = Fourth day before interview
H0828	3.3b(4)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 5 = Fifth day before interview
H0829	3.3b(4)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 6 = Sixth day before interview
H0830	3.3b(4)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If, for some of the past 7 days, respondent refuses to say whether an outreach worker offered to help him/her or if he/she visited a drop-in center:</i> 7 = Seventh day before interview

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0831	3.3c (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 3.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H0832	3.3d(1)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered</p>
H0833	3.3d(1)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered</p>
H0834	3.3d(1)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered</p>
H0835	3.3d(1)(Years ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(1) for "Been contacted by an outreach worker":</i> When was the last time you have been contacted by an outreach worker?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered</p>
H0836	3.3c (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 3.3a for "You visit a drop-in center":</i> Have you ever visited a drop-in center?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0837	3.3d(2)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0838	3.3d(2)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0839	3.3d(2)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0840	3.3d(2)(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.3c(2) for "Visited a drop-in center":</i> When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0841	3.3c (3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 3.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker? When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? 97 = Respondent doesn't know if he/she has been contacted by an outreach worker or visited a drop-in center
H0842	3.3c (4)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 3.3a for "An outreach worker offer to help you":</i> Have you ever been contacted by an outreach worker? When was the last time you have visited a drop-in center? 98 = Respondent refuses to say whether he/she has been contacted by an outreach worker or visited a drop-in center

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0843	3.4	Num	3	Have you ever been (homeless/without regular housing). that is, not living in a house, apartment, room, or other housing for 30 days or more in the same place? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0844	3.5	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How many times in your life have you been (homeless/without regular housing)? Number of times 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0845	3.6	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How old were you the first time you were (homeless/without regular housing)? Age in years .n = Not answered
H0846	3.6	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How old were you the first time you were (homeless/without regular housing)? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0847	3.7(Days)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing)? If more than once, use the most recent one. Number of days .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0848	3.7(Weeks)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing)? If more than once, use the most recent one. Number of weeks .n = Not answered
H0849	3.7(Months)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing)? If more than once, use the most recent one. Number of months .n = Not answered
H0850	3.7(Years)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing)? If more than once, use the most recent one. Number of years .n = Not answered
H0851	3.7	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long were you (homeless/without regular housing)? If more than once, use the most recent one. 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0852	3.8(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long ago did your LAST period (of homelessness/without regular housing) end? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0853	3.8(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long ago did your LAST period (of homelessness/without regular housing) end? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0854	3.8(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long ago did your LAST period (of homelessness/without regular housing) end? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0855	3.8(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long ago did your LAST period (of homelessness/without regular housing) end? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered
H0856	3.8	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> How long ago did your LAST period (of homelessness/without regular housing) end? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H0857	3.9	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> Please think about the LAST time you did not have a home or regular place to stay. What type of place were you living in just before you were (homeless/without regular housing) the LAST time? Was it a...? 1 = House (includes trailer or mobile homes) 2 = Apartment 3 = Room 4 = Some other kind of place 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C0858 C0859	3.9 (Specify)	Num	3	<i>If "Some other kind of place" is marked in item 3.9:</i> Description of place where respondent was living just before he/she became homeless the last time 'N' = Not answered
H0860	3.10	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 3.4:</i> Did anyone else live with you, including children, youth or adults, or did you live there all by yourself? 1 = Lived by myself (no spouse, no children, no one else) 2 = Lived with other people 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H0861	3.11(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 1 = Spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0862	3.11(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 2 = Children (natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren under 18 years old) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0863	3.11(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 3 = Parents (mother and/or father, mother-and/or father-in-law) .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0864	3.11(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>4 = Foster family            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0865	3.11(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>5 = Sisters and/or brothers, sisters-and/or brothers-in-law            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0866	3.11(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>6 = Your adult children (18 years old and over)            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0867	3.11(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>7 = Grandparents            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0868	3.11(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>8 = Other relatives            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H0869	3.11(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i>            If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with?</p> <p>9 = Partner/boyfriend/girlfriend            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0870	3.11(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 10 = Friends .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0871	3.11(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 11 = Other residents .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0872	3.11(12)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 12 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0875	3.11(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 97 = Don't know
H0876	3.11(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Lived with other people" is marked in item 3.10:</i> If you lived with other people, who did you share that place with? 98 = Refused
H0877	3.12(1)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 1 = Self .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0878	3.12(2)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 2 = Spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0879	3.12(3)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 3 = Parents (mother and/or father, mother-and/or father-in-law) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0880	3.12(4)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 4 = Foster family .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0881	3.12(5)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 5 = Sisters and/or brothers, sisters-and/or brothers-in-law) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0882	3.12(6)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 6 = Your adult children (18 years old and over) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0883	3.12(7)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 7 = Grandparents .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0884	3.12(8)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 8 = Other relatives .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0885	3.12(9)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 9 = Partner/boyfriend/girlfriend .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0886	3.12(10)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 10 = Friends .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0887	3.12(11)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 11 = Non-profit program or institution .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0888	3.12(12)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 12 = Government program or institution .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0889	3.12(13)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 13 = Free rent for working .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0890	3.12(14)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 14 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0893	3.12(97)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 97 = Don't know
H0894	3.12(98)	Num	3	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned it? 98 = Refused
H0895	3.13a(1)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 1 = Couldn't pay the rent .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0896	3.13(2)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 2 = Rent increased and couldn't afford to pay it .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0897	3.13(3)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 3 = Someone who paid the rent/mortgage stopped paying it .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0898	3.13(4)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 4 = Lost your job or job ended .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0899	3.13(5)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 5 = You, or your children were abused, beaten; violence in household .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0900	3.13(6)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 6 = Lost welfare or cash assistance benefit .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0901	3.13(7)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 7 = Pushed out, kicked out .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0902	3.13(8)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 8 = Was drinking .n = Entire item was unanswered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0903	3.13(9)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 9 = Was doing drugs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0904	3.13(10)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 10 = Went into hospital or treatment program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0905	3.13(11)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 11 = ARC/AIDS/HIV related .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0906	3.13(12)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 12 = Was pregnant/just had baby .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0907	3.13(13)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 13 = Became sick or disabled (other than ARC/AIDS related) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0908	3.13(14)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 14 = Went into military .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0909	3.13(15)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 15 = Went to jail or prison .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0910	3.13(16)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 16 = Left town .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0911	3.13(17)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 17 = Didn't get along with people there .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0912	3.13(18)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 18 = People you were staying with asked you to leave .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0913	3.13(19)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 19 = Landlord made you leave .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0914	3.13(20)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 20 = Displaced because building was condemned, destroyed or urban renewal, fire .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0915	3.13(21)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 21 = Released, dismissed, discharged .n = Entire item was unanswered
H0916	3.13(22)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 22 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C0917 C0918	3.13(22)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 3.13a:</i> Description of reason that respondent left the place where he/she was living before he/she became homeless the last time 'N' = Not answered
H0919	3.13(97)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 97 = Don't know
H0920	3.13(98)	Num	3	Why did you leave that place? Was it because...? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0921	3.13b	Num	3	<p>Of those, what was the main reason that you left?</p> <p>1 = Couldn't pay the rent</p> <p>2 = Rent increased and couldn't afford to pay it</p> <p>3 = Someone who paid the rent/mortgage stopped paying it</p> <p>4 = Lost your job or job ended</p> <p>5 = You, or your children were abused, beaten; violence in household</p> <p>6 = Lost welfare or cash assistance benefit</p> <p>7 = Pushed out, kicked out</p> <p>8 = Was drinking</p> <p>9 = Was doing drugs</p> <p>10 = Went into hospital or treatment program</p> <p>11 = ARC/AIDS/HIV related</p> <p>12 = Was pregnant/just had baby</p> <p>13 = Became sick or disabled (other than ARC/AIDS related)</p> <p>14 = Went into military</p> <p>15 = Went to jail or prison</p> <p>16 = Left town</p> <p>17 = Didn't get along with people there</p> <p>18 = People you were staying with asked you to leave</p> <p>19 = Landlord made you leave</p> <p>20 = Displaced because building was condemned, destroyed or urban renewal, fire</p> <p>21 = Released, dismissed, discharged</p> <p>22 = Other</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0922	3.14	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "An emergency shelter" or "A transitional shelter/housing" in item 3.1a or 3.2a:</i></p> <p>During the time that you were (homeless/did not have a regular place to stay), about how much time did you spend in shelters?</p> <p>1 = All of the time  2 = Most of the time  3 = About three-quarters of the time  4 = About half of the time  5 = About one-quarter of the time  6 = Almost none of the time  90 = None of the time  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H0923	3.15a (1)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(1) Temporary place of your own paid for you, e.g., hotel/motel</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H0924	3.15b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Temporary place of your own ..." in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a temporary place of your own paid for by you, e.g., hotel/motel?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week  2 = 1 to 3 weeks  3 = 1 to 6 months  4 = 7 to 12 months  5 = 13 to 24 months  6 = More than 2 years  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0930	3.15a (2)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (2) Parent's home 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0931	3.15b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Parent's home" in item 3.15a:</i> How much time did you spend in your parent's home? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0937	3.15a (3)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (3) Home of other relatives 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0938	3.15b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Homes of other relatives" in item 3.15a:</i> How much time did you spend in home of other relatives? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0944	3.15a (4)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(4) Home of friends</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0945	3.15b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Homes of friends" in items 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in homes of friends?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0951	3.15a (5)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(5) Foster home</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0952	3.15b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Foster home" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a foster home?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0958	3.15a (6)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(6) Mental hospital or psychiatric ward</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0959	3.15b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Mental hospital or psychiatric ward" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a mental hospital or psychiatric ward?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0965	3.15a (7)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(7) Veterans Affairs hospital</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0966	3.15b(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Veterans Affairs hospital" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a Veterans Affairs hospital?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0972	3.15a (8)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (8) Other hospital 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0973	3.15b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other hospital" in item 3.15a:</i> How much time did you spend in an other hospital? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H0979	3.15a (9)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (9) Nursing home, board and care home 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H0980	3.15b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Nursing home, board and care home" in item 3.15a:</i> How much time did you spend in a nursing home or board and care home? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H0986	3.15a (10)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(10) Migrant workers' camp</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0987	3.15b(11)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Migrant workers' camp" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a migrant workers' camp?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0993	3.15a (11)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in..?</p> <p>(11) Military</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H0994	3.15b(11)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Military" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in the military?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1000	3.15a (12)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(12) Jail or prison</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1001	3.15b(12)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Jail or prison" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in jail or prison?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1007	3.15a (13a)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in..?</p> <p>(13a) Halfway house for probation and parole</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1008	3.15b(13a)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Halfway house for probation and parole" in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a halfway house for probation and parole?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1014	3.15a (13b)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(13b) Residential recovery program, such as substance abuse halfway house, 3/4 house</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1015	3.15b(13b)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Residential recovery program,..." in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in a residential recovery program?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1021	3.15a (13c)	Num	3	<p>Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...?</p> <p>(13c) Adult group home, crisis residence, or other housing for the mentally ill</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1022	3.15b(13c)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Adult group home, crisis residence, ..." in item 3.15a:</i></p> <p>How much time did you spend in an adult group home, crisis residence, or other housing for the mentally ill?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1030	3.15a (14)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? (14) Other 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1031	3.15b(14)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other" in item 3.15a:</i> How much time did you spend in these other places? 1 = Less than 1 week 2 = 1 to 3 weeks 3 = 1 to 6 months 4 = 7 to 12 months 5 = 13 to 24 months 6 = More than 2 years .n = Not answered
H1037	3.15a(15)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? 97 = Respondent doesn't know if he/she has spent time in the places listed in item 3.15a
H1038	3.15a(16)	Num	3	Since you left your last regular place, have you spent time in...? 98 = Respondent refused to say whether he/she has spent time in the places listed in item 3.15a
H1039	3.16a	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever placed in any of the following places? (a) A foster home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1040	3.16b	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever place in any of the following places? (b) A group home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1041	3.16c	Num	3	As a child before the age of 13, were you ever placed in any of the following places? (c) Any other kind of institution 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1042	3.17a	Num	3	As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places? (a) A foster home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1043	3.17b	Num	3	As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places? (b) A group home 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1044	3.17c	Num	3	<p>As a teenager between the ages of 13 to 17, were you ever placed in any of the following places?</p> <p>(c) Any other kind of institution</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1045	3.18	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of the places listed in item 3.16 or 3.17:</i></p> <p>Altogether, how much time did you spend away from home in those situations before you were 18 years old? (Only include time spent in a foster or group home or other institution.)</p> <p>1 = Less than one week</p> <p>2 = 1 to 4 weeks</p> <p>3 = 1 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>5 = 13 to 24 months</p> <p>6 = More than 2 years</p> <p>90 = None</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1046	3.19	Num	3	<p>As a child or teenager, did you ever run away from home for more than 24 hours?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1047	3.20	Num	3	As a child or teenager, were you ever forced to leave your home or pushed out for more than 24 hours? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1054	Check Item 13	Num	3	Is city/town/borough/township reported in item 3.21 (where respondent was living when he/she was homeless the last time) the same as the address on the questionnaire label? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1055	3.22(1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)? 1 = No affordable housing available .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1056	3.22(2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)? 2 = No jobs available .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1057	3.22(3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)? 3 = No help available from family .n = Entire item was unanswered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1058	3.22(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>4 = Used available services until exceeded time limit .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1059	3.22(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>5 = Entered institution in another city (e.g., jail, mental hospital,) .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1060	3.22(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>6 = No services in that place .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1061	3.22(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>7 = Made to leave (given bus fare to leave town, driven to county line, etc.) .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1062	3.22(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>8 = Close of agricultural season .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1063	3.22(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>9 = Evicted from or asked to leave last residence .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1064	3.22(10)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>10 = No particular reason .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1065	3.22(11)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>11 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C1066 C1067	3.22(11)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>Description of reason respondent left place where he/she was living when he/she became homeless the last time 'N' = Not answered</p>
H1068	3.22(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13: Why did you leave (city/town/borough/township where respondent was living when he/she became homeless the last time)?</i></p> <p>98 = Refused</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1069	3.23(1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 1   =   To look for work, heard jobs were here .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1070	3.23(2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 2   =   Cheap housing .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1071	3.23(3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 3   =   Had friends and/or relatives here .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1072	3.23(4)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 4   =   Availability of shelters/missions .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1073	3.23(5)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 5   =   Good services/programs .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1074	3.23(6)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 6   =   Climate .n   =   Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1075	3.23(7)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 7 = Following crops .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1076	3.23(8)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 8 = On the way to where I am going, just passing through .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1077	3.23(9)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 9 = No particular reason .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1078	3.23(10)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 10 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1079 C1080	3.23(10)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? Description of reason respondent came to city/town named on questionnaire label 'N' = Not answered
H1081	3.23(98)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in Check Item 13:</i> Why did you come to(city/town named on questionnaire label)? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1082	3.24	Num	3	<p>How long have you been in (<i>city/town named on questionnaire label</i>)?</p> <p>1 = Less than 3 months</p> <p>2 = 4 to 6 months</p> <p>3 = 7 to 12 months</p> <p>4 = 13 to 23 months</p> <p>5 = 2 to 5 years</p> <p>6 = 6 to 10 years</p> <p>7 = More than 10 years but less than all my life</p> <p>8 = All my life</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1083	3.25	Num	3	<p>When you were (homeless/without regular housing), in how many towns/cities did you stay 2 or more days?</p> <p>1 = 1 town/city</p> <p>2 = 2 towns/cities</p> <p>3 = 3 towns/cities</p> <p>4 = 4 towns/cities</p> <p>5 = 5 to 10 towns/ cities</p> <p>6 = 11 or more towns/cities</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1084	4.1	Num	3	Gender ( <i>Filled by observation</i> ) 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered
H1085	4.2a	Num	3	What is your race? 1 = White 2 = Black, African-American, or Negro 3 = American Indian/Native American 5 = Other 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1088	4.2b	Num	3	Are you of Spanish/Hispanic origin? For example: Mexican, Mexican-American, Cuban, Puerto Rican 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1089	4.2c	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.2a:</i> Which Spanish/Hispanic group are you? 1 = Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano 2 = Puerto Rican 3 = Cuban 4 = Other Spanish/Hispanic 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1092	4.3(Year)	Num	3	What is your date of birth? Last 2 digits of year of birth 25 = Prior to 1926 .n = Not answered
H1093	4.3	Num	3	What is your date of birth? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H1094	4.4	Num	3	How much school have you completed? 0 = Less than 8th grade 6 = 9th grade 7 = 10th grade 8 = 11th grade 9 = 12th grade, no diploma 10 = High school graduate-high school diploma 11 = G.E.D. 12 = Vocational training certificate 20 = Some college but less than bachelor's degree 21 = Bachelor's degree or above 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1095	4.5a	Num	3	Are you working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1096	4.5b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 1 = G.E.D. .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1097	4.5b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 2 = High school diploma .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1098	4.5b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 3 = College courses or degree .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1099	4.5b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 4 = Vocational or other training program or apprenticeship .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1100	4.5b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 5 = English as a Second Language .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1101	4.5b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 6 = Learning to read and write .n = Entire item was unanswered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1102	4.5b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 7 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1105	4.5b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 97 = Don't know
H1106	4.5b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> What type or diploma, degree, courses or training program are you working on? 98 = Refused
H1107	4.5c(1)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 1 = Not interested
H1108	4.5c(2)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 2 = Family or personal crisis
H1109	4.5c(3)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 3 = Suspended

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1110	4.5c(4)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 4 = Expelled
H1111	4.5c(5)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 5 = Problems with transportation, no transportation
H1112	4.5c(6)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 6 = Can't register, no documents
H1113	4.5c(7)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 7 = Don't stay in one place long enough
H1114	4.5c(8)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 8 = Lack of clothing, shoes, can't keep clean
H1115	4.5c(9)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 9 = Don't like school

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1116	4.5c(10)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 10 = Has to watch their own children
H1117	4.5c(11)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 11 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters
H1118	4.5c(12)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 12 = Sick, doesn't feel well
H1119	4.5c(13)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 13 = Too tired, can't get up in the morning
H1120	4.5c(14)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 14 = Working
H1121	4.5c(15)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 15 = No reason

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1122	4.5c(16)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 16 = Other
C1123 C1124	4.5c(16)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 4.5c:</i> Description of reason respondent is not working on any degree, diploma, etc. 'N' = Not answered
H1125	4.5c(97)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 97 = Don't know
H1126	4.5c(98)	Num	3	<i>If respondent is less than 18 years old and "No" is marked in item 4.5a:</i> Are there reasons you are not working on any diploma, degree, course, or training program now? 98 = Refused
H1127	4.6a	Num	3	Did you ever repeat one or more grades in school? 1 = No 2 = Repeated one grade 3 = Repeated more than one grade 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1128	4.6b	Num	3	<p>Were you ever enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1129	4.7a	Num	3	<p>Did you ever drop out of school?</p> <p>1 = No, never dropped out  2 = Dropped out of elementary school (1-5)  3 = Dropped out of junior high/middle school (6-8)  4 = Dropped out of senior high (9-12)  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1130	4.7b	Num	3	<p>Were you ever suspended?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1131	4.7c	Num	3	<p>Were you ever expelled?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1132	4.8	Num	3	What is your marital status? 1 = Now married 2 = Widowed 3 = Divorced 4 = Separated 5 = Never married 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1133	4.9a	Num	3	Is any one with you or are you by yourself? 1 = Respondent is alone 2 = Other(s) with respondent .n = Not answered
H1134	4.9b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Other(s) with respondent" is marked in item 4.9a:</i> Are you with your spouse, partner/boyfriend/girlfriend, children, other relatives, or other persons? 1 = Spouse .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1135	4.9b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Other(s) with respondent" is marked in item 4.9a:</i> Are you with your spouse, partner/boyfriend/girlfriend, children, other relatives, or other persons? 2 = Partner/boyfriend/girlfriend .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1136	4.9b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Other(s) with respondent" is marked in item 4.9a:</i> Are you with your spouse, partner/boyfriend/girlfriend, children, other relatives, or other persons? 3 = Children .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1137	4.9(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Other(s) with respondent" is marked in item 4.9a:</i> Are you with your spouse, partner/boyfriend/girlfriend, children, other relatives, or other persons? 4 = Other relatives .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1140	4.9(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Other(s) with respondent" is marked in item 4.9a:</i> Are you with your spouse, partner/boyfriend/girlfriend, children, other relatives, or other persons? 5 = Other persons .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1143	4.10	Num	3	<i>If respondent is female and less than 50 years old:</i> Are you pregnant now? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2000	5.1	Num	3	Do you have any children? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2001	5.2a	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.1:</i> How many children do you have who under 18? Number of children under 18 years old 8 = More than 7 children .n = Not answered
H2002	5.2b	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.1:</i> How many children do you have who are 18 and over? Number of children 18 years and older 8 = More than 7 children .n = Not answered
H2101	5.3a (Child 1)(Age in years)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 1 Age in years .n = Not answered
H2102	5.3a (Child 1)(Age in months)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0 and child 1 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 1 Age in months



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2103	5.3a (Child 1)(Age)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 1 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H2104	5.3b (Child 1)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is (Child 1's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered
H2105	5.4 (Child 1)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> Does (Child 1) live with you? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H2106	5.5 (Child 1)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 1 is "No":</i> With whom does (Child 1) live now? 1 = Child lives with his/her other parent 2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws 3 = Child lives with other relatives 4 = Child is in foster care, group home 5 = Jail or other institution 6 = Other 97 = Don't know where child lives 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2109	5.6 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 1 is "No":</i> How long has it been since (Child 1) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months  2 = 7 to 12 months  3 = 1 to 2 years  4 = 3 to 4 years  5 = More than 4 years  6 = Child never lived with me  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2111	5.7 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i> Does (Child 1) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2113	5.8 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 1) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not reported</p> <p>2 = Regularly attends kindergarten</p> <p>3 = Regularly attends Head Start</p> <p>4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)</p> <p>5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly</p> <p>6 = Not enrolled</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2114	5.9 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>How long has it been since (Child 1) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 months</p> <p>3 = 4 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 months or more</p> <p>5 = Never attended regularly</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2115	5.10 (Child 1)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2116	5.10 (Child 1)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  2 = Can't register, no documents  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2117	5.10 (Child 1)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  3 = Don't stay in one place long enough  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2118	5.10 (Child 1)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2119	5.10 (Child 1)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2120	5.10 (Child 1)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2121	5.10 (Child 1)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2122	5.10 (Child 1)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2123	5.10 (Child 1)(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  9 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C2124	5.10 (Child 1)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  Description of reason child does not attend school regularly  'N' = Not answered</p>
H2125	5.10 (Child 1)(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  97 = Don't know</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2126	5.10 (Child 1)(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 1) attend school or pre-school?  98 = Refused</p>
H2127	5.11 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i>  Has (Child 1) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2128	5.12 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 is 3-17 years old:</i>  Has (Child 1) repeated any grade?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2129	5.13 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 1 is less than 18 years old:</i>  Other than school or preschool, does (Child 1) receive day care?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2130	5.14 (Child 1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 1) go for day care?</p> <p>1 = To the shelter  2 = To a day care center  3 = To friends/relatives  4 = Other  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2201	5.3a (Child 2)(Age in years)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 1:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 2 Age in years .n = Not answered</p>
H2202	5.3a (Child 2)(Age in months)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 1 and child 2 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 2 Age in months</p>
H2203	5.3a (Child 2)(Age)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 1:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 2 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused</p>
H2204	5.3b (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 1:</i> What is (Child 2's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2205	5.4 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 1:</i> Does (Child 2) live with you?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H2206	5.5 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 2 is "No":</i> With whom does (Child 2) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent 2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws 3 = Child lives with other relatives 4 = Child is in foster care, group home 5 = Jail or other institution 6 = Other 97 = Don't know where child lives 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2209	5.6 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 2 is "No":</i> How long has it been since (Child 2) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months 2 = 7 to 12 months 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 3 to 4 years 5 = More than 4 years 6 = Child never lived with me 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2211	5.7 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i>  Does (Child 2) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2213	5.8 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i>  Does (Child 2) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school is not specified  2 = Regularly attends kindergarten  3 = Regularly attends Head Start  4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)  5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly  6 = Not enrolled  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2214	5.9 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> How long has it been since (Child 2) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = 4 to 6 months 4 = 7 months or more 5 = Never attended regularly 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2215	5.10 (Child 2)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2216	5.10 (Child 2)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>2 = Can't register, no documents .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2217	5.10 (Child 2)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>3 = Don't stay in one place long enough .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2218	5.10 (Child 2)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2219	5.10 (Child 2)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2220	5.10 (Child 2)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2221	5.10 (Child 2)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2222	5.10 (Child 2)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2223	5.10 (Child 2)(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  9 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C2224	5.10 (Child 2)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  Description of reason child does not attend school regularly  'N' = Not answered</p>
H2225	5.10 (Child 2)(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  97 = Don't know</p>
H2226	5.10 (Child 2)(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 2) attend school or pre-school?  98 = Refused</p>
H2227	5.11 (Child 2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 2 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i>  Has (Child 2) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2228	5.12 (Child 2)	Num	3	<i>If child 2 is 3-17 years old:</i> Has (Child 2) repeated any grade? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2229	5.13 (Child 2)	Num	3	<i>If child 2 is less than 18 years old:</i> Other than school or preschool, does (Child 2) receive day care? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2230	5.14 (Child 2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 2) go for day care? 1 = To the shelter 2 = To a day care center 3 = To friends/relatives 4 = Other 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2301	5.3a (Child 3)(Age in years)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 2:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 3 Age in years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2302	5.3a (Child 3)(Age in months)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 2 and child 3 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 3 Age in months
H2303	5.3a (Child 3)(Age)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 2:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 3 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H2304	5.3b (Child 3)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 2:</i> What is (Child 3's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered
H2305	5.4 (Child 3)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 2:</i> Does (Child 3) live with you? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2306	5.5 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 3 is "No":</i>  With whom does (Child 3) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent  2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws  3 = Child lives with other relatives  4 = Child is in foster care, group home  5 = Jail or other institution  6 = Other  97 = Don't know where child lives  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2309	5.6 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for child 3 is "No":</i>  How long has it been since (Child 3) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months  2 = 7 to 12 months  3 = 1 to 2 years  4 = 3 to 4 years  5 = More than 4 years  6 = Child never lived with me  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2311	5.7 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i>  Does (Child 3) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2313	5.8 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 3) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not specified</p> <p>2 = Regularly attends kindergarten</p> <p>3 = Regularly attends Head Start</p> <p>4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)</p> <p>5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly</p> <p>6 = Not enrolled</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2314	5.9 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>How long has it been since (Child 3) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 months</p> <p>3 = 4 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 months or more</p> <p>5 = Never attended regularly</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2315	5.10 (Child 3)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2316	5.10 (Child 3)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  2 = Can't register, no documents  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2317	5.10 (Child 3)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  3 = Don't stay in one place long enough  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2318	5.10 (Child 3)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2319	5.10 (Child 3)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2320	5.10 (Child 3)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2321	5.10 (Child 3)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2322	5.10 (Child 3)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2323	5.10 (Child 3)(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  9 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C2324	5.10 (Child 3)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  Description of reason child does not attend school regularly  'N' = Not answered</p>
H2325	5.10 (Child 3)(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  97 = Don't know</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2326	5.10 (Child 3)(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 3) attend school or pre-school?  98 = Refused</p>
H2327	5.11 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i>  Has (Child 3) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2328	5.12 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 is 3-17 years old:</i>  Has (Child 3) repeated any grade?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2329	5.13 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If child 3 is less than 18 years old:</i>  Other than school or preschool, does (Child 3) receive day care?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2330	5.14 (Child 3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 3) go for day care?</p> <p>1 = To the shelter 2 = To a day care center 3 = To friends/relatives 4 = Other 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2401	5.3a (Child 4)(Age in years)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 3:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 4 Age in years .n = Not answered</p>
H2402	5.3a (Child 4)(Age in months)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 3 and Child 4 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 4 Age in months</p>
H2403	5.3a (Child 4)(Age)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 3:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 4 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused</p>
H2404	5.3b (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 3:</i> What is (Child 4's) sex?</p> <p>1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2405	5.4 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 3:</i> Does (Child 4) live with you?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H2406	5.5 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 4 is "No":</i> With whom does (Child 4) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent 2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws 3 = Child lives with other relatives 4 = Child is in foster care, group home 5 = Jail or other institution 6 = Other 97 = Don't know where child lives 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2409	5.6 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 4 is "No":</i> How long has it been since (Child 4) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months 2 = 7 to 12 months 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 3 to 4 years 5 = More than 4 years 6 = Child never lived with me 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2411	5.7 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i> Does (Child 4) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2413	5.8 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i> Does (Child 4) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not specified  2 = Regularly attends kindergarten  3 = Regularly attends Head Start  4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)  5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly  6 = Not enrolled  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2414	5.9 (Child 4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> How long has it been since (Child 4) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = 4 to 6 months 4 = 7 months or more 5 = Never attended regularly 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2415	5.10 (Child 4)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2416	5.10 (Child 4)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>2 = Can't register, no documents .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2417	5.10 (Child 4)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>3 = Don't stay in one place long enough .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2418	5.10 (Child 4)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2419	5.10 (Child 4)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2420	5.10 (Child 4)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2421	5.10 (Child 4)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2422	5.10 (Child 4)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2423	5.10 (Child 4)(9)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school? 9 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C2424	5.10 (Child 4)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school? Description of reason child does not attend school regularly 'N' = Not answered
H2425	5.10 (Child 4)(97)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school? 97 = Don't know
H2426	5.10 (Child 4)(98)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 4) attend school or pre-school? 98 = Refused
H2427	5.11 (Child 4)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i> Has (Child 4) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2428	5.12 (Child 4)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 is 3-17 years old:</i> Has (Child 4) repeated any grade? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2429	5.13 (Child 4)	Num	3	<i>If Child 4 is less than 18 years old:</i> Other than school or preschool, does (Child 4) receive day care? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2430	5.14 (Child 4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 4) go for day care? 1 = To the shelter 2 = To a day care center 3 = To friends/relatives 4 = Other 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2501	5.3a (Child 5)(Age in years)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 4:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 5 Age in years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2502	5.3a (Child 5)(Age in months)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 4 and Child 5 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 5 Age in months
H2503	5.3a (Child 5)(Age)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 4:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 5 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H2504	5.3b (Child 5)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 4:</i> What is (Child 5's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered
H2505	5.4 (Child 5)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 4:</i> Does (Child 5) live with you? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2506	5.5 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 5 is "No":</i>  With whom does (Child 5) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent  2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws  3 = Child lives with other relatives  4 = Child is in foster care, group home  5 = Jail or other institution  6 = Other  97 = Don't know where child lives  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2509	5.6 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 5 is "No":</i>  How long has it been since (Child 5) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months  2 = 7 to 12 months  3 = 1 to 2 years  4 = 3 to 4 years  5 = More than 4 years  6 = Child never lived with me  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2511	5.7 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i>  Does (Child 5) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2513	5.8 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 5) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not specified</p> <p>2 = Regularly attends kindergarten</p> <p>3 = Regularly attends Head Start</p> <p>4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)</p> <p>5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly</p> <p>6 = Not enrolled</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2514	5.9 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>How long has it been since (Child 5) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 months</p> <p>3 = 4 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 months or more</p> <p>5 = Never attended regularly</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2515	5.10 (Child 5)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2516	5.10 (Child 5)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  2 = Can't register, no documents  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2517	5.10 (Child 5)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  3 = Don't stay in one place long enough  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2518	5.10 (Child 5)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2519	5.10 (Child 5)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2520	5.10 (Child 5)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2521	5.10 (Child 5)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2522	5.10 (Child 5)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2523	5.10 (Child 5)(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  9 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C2524	5.10 (Child 5)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  Description of reason child does not attend school regularly  'N' = Not answered</p>
H2525	5.10 (Child 5)(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school?  97 = Don't know</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2526	5.10 (Child 5)(98)	Num	3	<i>If Child 5 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 5) attend school or pre-school? 98 = Refused
H2527	5.11 (Child 5)	Num	3	<i>If Child 5 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i> Has (Child 5) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2528	5.12 (Child 5)	Num	3	<i>If Child 5 is 3-17 years old:</i> Has (Child 5) repeated any grade? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2529	5.13 (Child 5)	Num	3	<i>If Child 5 is less than 18 years old:</i> Other than school or preschool, does (Child 5) receive day care? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2530	5.14 (Child 5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 5) go for day care?</p> <p>1 = To the shelter  2 = To a day care center  3 = To friends/relatives  4 = Other  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2601	5.3a (Child 6)(Age in years)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 6 Age in years .n = Not answered</p>
H2602	5.3a (Child 6)(Age in months)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0 and Child 6 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 6 Age in months</p>
H2603	5.3a (Child 6)(Age)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 6 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused</p>
H2604	5.3b (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> What is (Child 6's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2605	5.4 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 0:</i> Does (Child 6) live with you?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered</p>
H2606	5.5 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 6 is "No":</i> With whom does (Child 6) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent 2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws 3 = Child lives with other relatives 4 = Child is in foster care, group home 5 = Jail or other institution 6 = Other 97 = Don't know where child lives 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2609	5.6 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 6 is "No":</i> How long has it been since (Child 6) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months 2 = 7 to 12 months 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 3 to 4 years 5 = More than 4 years 6 = Child never lived with me 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2611	5.7 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 6) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school</p> <p>2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot</p> <p>3 = No, not attending school</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2613	5.8 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 6) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not specified</p> <p>2 = Regularly attends kindergarten</p> <p>3 = Regularly attends Head Start</p> <p>4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)</p> <p>5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly</p> <p>6 = Not enrolled</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2614	5.9 (Child 6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> How long has it been since (Child 6) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = 4 to 6 months 4 = 7 months or more 5 = Never attended regularly 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H2615	5.10 (Child 6)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2616	5.10 (Child 6)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>2 = Can't register, no documents .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2617	5.10 (Child 6)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>3 = Don't stay in one place long enough .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2618	5.10 (Child 6)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2619	5.10 (Child 6)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2620	5.10 (Child 6)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2621	5.10 (Child 6)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2622	5.10 (Child 6)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2623	5.10 (Child 6)(9)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school? 9 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C2624	5.10 (Child 6)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school? Description of reason child does not attend school regularly 'N' = Not answered
H2625	5.10 (Child 6)(97)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school? 97 = Don't know
H2626	5.10 (Child 6)(98)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i> Why doesn't (Child 6) attend school or pre-school? 98 = Refused
H2627	5.11 (Child 6)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i> Has (Child 6) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2628	5.12 (Child 6)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 is 3-17 years old:</i> Has (Child 6) repeated any grade? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2629	5.13 (Child 6)	Num	3	<i>If Child 6 is less than 18 years old:</i> Other than school or preschool, does (Child 6) receive day care? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2630	5.14 (Child 6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 6) go for day care? 1 = To the shelter 2 = To a day care center 3 = To friends/relatives 4 = Other 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H2701	5.3a (Child 7)(Age in years)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 5:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 7 Age in years .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2702	5.3a (Child 7)(Age in months)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 5 and Child 7 is less than one year old:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 7 Age in months
H2703	5.3a (Child 7)(Age)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 5:</i> What is the age of each child under 18? Child 7 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H2704	5.3b (Child 7)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 5:</i> What is (Child 7's) sex? 1 = Male 2 = Female .n = Not answered
H2705	5.4 (Child 7)	Num	3	<i>If entry in item 5.2b is greater than 5:</i> Does (Child 7) live with you? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2706	5.5 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 7 is "No":</i> With whom does (Child 7) live now?</p> <p>1 = Child lives with his/her other parent  2 = Child lives with parents(s) or in-laws  3 = Child lives with other relatives  4 = Child is in foster care, group home  5 = Jail or other institution  6 = Other  97 = Don't know where child lives  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2709	5.6 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If entry in item 5.4 for Child 7 is "No":</i> How long has it been since (Child 7) lived with you?</p> <p>1 = 0 to 6 months  2 = 7 to 12 months  3 = 1 to 2 years  4 = 3 to 4 years  5 = More than 4 years  6 = Child never lived with me  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2711	5.7 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 is 6 years old or older and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i> Does (Child 7) attend school?</p> <p>1 = Yes, regularly attends school  2 = Attends school but not regularly, misses a lot  3 = No, not attending school  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2713	5.8 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 is 3, 4, or 5 years old and has ever lived with respondent (entry in item 5.6 is not code 6):</i></p> <p>Does (Child 7) attend kindergarten, Head Start or other pre-school program?</p> <p>1 = Regularly attends, but type of school not specified</p> <p>2 = Regularly attends kindergarten</p> <p>3 = Regularly attends Head Start</p> <p>4 = Regularly attends other pre-school (nursery school, pre-kindergarten, Even Start)</p> <p>5 = Enrolled, but does not attend regularly</p> <p>6 = Not enrolled</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2714	5.9 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>How long has it been since (Child 7) regularly attended school?</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 month</p> <p>2 = 1 to 3 months</p> <p>3 = 4 to 6 months</p> <p>4 = 7 months or more</p> <p>5 = Never attended regularly</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H2715	5.10 (Child 7)(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i></p> <p>Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?</p> <p>1 = Problems with transportation</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2716	5.10 (Child 7)(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  2 = Can't register, no documents  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2717	5.10 (Child 7)(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  3 = Don't stay in one place long enough  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2718	5.10 (Child 7)(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  4 = Lack of clothing, can't keep clean  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2719	5.10 (Child 7)(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  5 = Child doesn't like school  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2720	5.10 (Child 7)(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  6 = Has to babysit younger brothers/sisters  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2721	5.10 (Child 7)(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  7 = Has been sick, doesn't feel well  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2722	5.10 (Child 7)(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  8 = Too tired, can't get him/her up in the morning  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H2723	5.10 (Child 7)(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  9 = Other  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
C2724	5.10 (Child 7)(Other-specify))	Char	110	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  Description of reason child does not attend school regularly  'N' = Not answered</p>
H2725	5.10 (Child 7)(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  97 = Don't know</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2726	5.10 (Child 7)(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 does not attend school regularly (category 2 or 3 is marked in item 5.7 or category 5 or 6 is marked in item 5.8):</i>  Why doesn't (Child 7) attend school or pre-school?  98 = Refused</p>
H2727	5.11 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 is between 3 and 18 years of age:</i>  Has (Child 7) ever been enrolled in special classes because of a learning disability or other disability?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2728	5.12 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 is 3-17 years old:</i>  Has (Child 7) repeated any grade?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H2729	5.13 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If Child 7 is less than 18 years old:</i>  Other than school or preschool, does (Child 7) receive day care?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H2730	5.14 (Child 7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 5.13:</i> Where does (Child 7) go for day care?</p> <p>1 = To the shelter  2 = To a day care center  3 = To friends/relatives  4 = Other  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1183	6.1	Num	3	Which of the following best describes your situation in terms of food you eat? 1 = Get enough of the kinds of foods you want to eat 2 = Get enough, but not always what you want to eat 3 = Sometimes not enough to eat 4 = Often not enough to eat 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1184	6.2	Num	3	How many times do you usually eat in a day? 1 = Less than once per day 2 = Once per day 3 = Twice per day 4 = Three times per day 5 = Four times per day 6 = Fives times per day 7 = More than five times per day 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1185	6.3a	Num	3	Were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1186	6.3b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.3a:</i> Did this happen in the last 30 days?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1187	6.3c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.3b:</i> In the last 30 days, about how many days were you hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?</p> <p>Number of days 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'days' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1188	6.4	Num	3	<p>In the last 30 days, did you go a whole day without anything at all to eat?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1189	6.5a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.4:</i> In the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you go a whole day without anything at all to eat?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1190	6.5b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.5a:</i>            How many days last week did you go without anything to eat for the whole day?            Number of days            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'daysa' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1191	6.6a(1)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources?            (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)            1 = Yes            2 = No            .n = Not answered</p>
H1192	6.6a(1)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>            On (day of week for yesterday) did you get food from ...            (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?            1 = Day before interview            .n = Not answered</p>
H1193	6.6a(1)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>            On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you get food from ...            (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?            2 = 2nd day before interview            .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1194	6.6a(1)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you get food from ...  (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1195	6.6a(1)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you get food from ...  (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1196	6.6a(1)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you get food from ...  (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1197	6.6a(1)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you get food from ...  (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1198	6.6a(1)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you get food from ...  (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1199	6.6a (2)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources? (2) A soup kitchen (lunch) 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1200	6.6a(2)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i> On ( <i>day of week for yesterday</i> ) did you get food from ... (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)? 1 = Day before interview .n = Not answered
H1201	6.6a(2)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i> On ( <i>day of week for 2 days ago</i> ) did you get food from ... (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)? 2 = 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered
H1202	6.6a(2)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i> On ( <i>day of week for 3 days ago</i> ) did you get food from ... (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)? 3 = 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H1203	6.6a(2)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i> On ( <i>day of week for 4 days ago</i> ) did you get food from ... (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)? 4 = 4th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1204	6.6a(2)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you get food from ...  (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1205	6.6a(2)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you get food from ...  (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1206	6.6a(2)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you get food from ...  (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1207	6.6a (3)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources?  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H1208	6.6a(3)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1209	6.6a(3)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  2 = 2nd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1210	6.6a(3)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1211	6.6a(3)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1212	6.6a(3)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1213	6.6a(3)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1214	6.6a(3)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you get food from ...  (3) A soup kitchen (dinner)?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1215	6.6a (4)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources?  (4) A food pantry  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H1216	6.6a(4)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1217	6.6a(4)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  2 = 2nd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1218	6.6a(4)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1219	6.6a(4)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1220	6.6a(4)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1221	6.6a(4)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  6 = 6th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1222	6.6a(4)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry":</i>  On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you get food from ...  (4) A food pantry?  7 = 7th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1223	6.6a (5)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources?  (5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1224	6.6a(5)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for yesterday</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>1 = Day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1225	6.6a(5)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 2 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>2 = 2nd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1226	6.6a(5)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 3 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>3 = 3rd day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1227	6.6a(5)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 4 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>4 = 4th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1228	6.6a(5)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 5 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>5 = 5th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1229	6.6a(5)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 6 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>6 = 6th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1230	6.6a(5)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food":</i></p> <p>On (<i>day of week for 7 days ago</i>) did you get food from ...</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>7 = 7th day before interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1231	6.6a (6)	Num	3	<p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources?</p> <p>(6) Other?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1232	6.6a(6)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i>  On (day of week for yesterday) did you get food from ...  (6) Other?  1 = Day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1233	6.6a(6)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i>  On (day of week for 2 days ago) did you get food from ...  (6) Other?  2 = 2nd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1234	6.6a(6)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i>  On (day of week for 3 days ago) did you get food from ...  (6) Other?  3 = 3rd day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1235	6.6a(6)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i>  On (day of week for 4 days ago) did you get food from ...  (6) Other?  4 = 4th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>
H1236	6.6a(6)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i>  On (day of week for 5 days ago) did you get food from ...  (6) Other?  5 = 5th day before interview  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1237	6.6a(6)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i> On (day of week for 6 days ago) did you get food from ... (6) Other? 6   =   6th day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H1238	6.6a(6)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i> On (day of week for 7 days ago) did you get food from ... (6) Other? 7   =   7th day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H1239	6.6a (7)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from the following sources? (7) Did not eat 1   =   Yes 2   =   No
H1240	6.6a(7)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 1   =   Respondent said he/she did not eat on day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H1241	6.6a(7)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 2   =   Respondent said he/she did not eat on 2nd day before interview .n   =   Not answered
H1242	6.6a(7)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 3   =   Respondent said he/she did not eat on 3rd day before interview .n   =   Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1243	6.6a(7)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 4 = Respondent said he/she did not eat on 4th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1244	6.6a(7)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 5 = Respondent said he/she did not eat on 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1245	6.6a(7)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 6 = Respondent said he/she did not eat on 6th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1246	6.6a(7)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Did not eat":</i> 7 = Respondent said he/she did not eat on 7th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1247	6.6a (8)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from all the following sources? 97 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, respondent doesn't know if he/she obtained food from any of the places listed in item 6.6a
H1248	6.6a(8)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 1 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on day before interview .n = Not answered
H1249	6.6a(8)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 2 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1250	6.6a(8)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 3 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H1251	6.6a(8)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 4 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 4th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1252	6.6a(8)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 5 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1253	6.6a(8)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 6 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 6th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1254	6.6a(8)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Don't know":</i> 7 = Respondent said he/she doesn't know where he/she obtained food on 7th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1255	6.6a (9)	Num	3	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from all the following sources? 98 = For some (or all) of the past 7 days, the respondent refused to say whether he obtained food from the sources listed in item 6.6a

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1256	6.6a(9)(Yesterday)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 1 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on day before interview .n = Not answered
H1257	6.6a(9)(2 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 2 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 2nd day before interview .n = Not answered
H1258	6.6a(9)(3 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 3 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 3rd day before interview .n = Not answered
H1259	6.6a(9)(4 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 4 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 4th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1260	6.6a(9)(5 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 5 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 5th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1261	6.6a(9)(6 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 6 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 6th day before interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1262	6.6a(9)(7 days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Refused":</i> 7 = Respondent said he/she refused to say where he/she obtained food on 7th day before interview .n = Not answered
H1264	6.6c (1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)" in item 6.6a:</i> Have you ever gotten food from... (1) A soup kitchen (breakfast)? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1265	6.6d(1)(Days ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for breakfast? Number of days prior to interview .n = Not answered
H1266	6.6d(1)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for breakfast? Number of weeks prior to interview .n = Not answered
H1267	6.6d(1)(Months ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for breakfast? Number of months prior to interview .n = Not answered
H1268	6.6d(1)(Years ago)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (breakfast)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for breakfast? Number of years prior to interview .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1269	6.6c (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)" in item 6.6a:</i>            Have you ever gotten food from...?            (2) A soup kitchen (lunch)                1 = Yes                2 = No              .n = Not answered</p>
H1270	6.6d(2)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)" in item 6.6c:</i>            When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for lunch?            Number of days prior to interview              .n = Not answered</p>
H1271	6.6d(2)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)" in item 6.6c:</i>            When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for lunch?            Number of weeks prior to interview              .n = Not answered</p>
H1272	6.6d(2)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)" in item 6.6c:</i>            When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for lunch?            Number of months prior to interview              .n = Not answered</p>
H1273	6.6d(2)(Years ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (lunch)" in item 6.6c:</i>            When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for lunch?            Number of years prior to interview              .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1274	6.6c (3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)" in item 6.6a:</i> Have you ever gotten food from..?</p> <p>(3) A soup kitchen (dinner)</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1275	6.6d(3)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1276	6.6d(3)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1277	6.6d(3)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1278	6.6d(3)(Years ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A soup kitchen (dinner)" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1279	6.6c (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A food pantry" in item 6.6a:</i> Have you ever gotten food from...?</p> <p>(4) A food pantry</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1280	6.6d(4)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a food pantry?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1281	6.6d(4)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a food pantry?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1282	6.6d(4)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a food pantry?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1283	6.6d(4)(Years ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A food pantry" in item 6.6c:</i> When was the last time you got food from a food pantry?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1284	6.6c (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food" in item 6.6a:</i></p> <p>Have you ever gotten food from...?</p> <p>(5) A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1285	6.6d(5)(Days ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food" in item 6.6c:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you got food from a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>Number of days prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1286	6.6d(5)(Weeks ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food" in item 6.6c:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you got food from a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>Number of weeks prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1287	6.6d(5)(Months ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food" in item 6.6c:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you got food from a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>Number of months prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1288	6.6d(5)(Years ago)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "A mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food" in item 6.6c:</i></p> <p>When was the last time you got food from a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>Number of years prior to interview</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1289	6.6c(6)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever gotten food from...</p> <p>a soup kitchen for breakfast?</p> <p>a soup kitchen for lunch?</p> <p>a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>a food pantry?</p> <p>a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>97 = Respondent doesn't know if he/she has ever gotten food from one of the places listed in item 6.6c</p>
H1290	6.6c(7)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever gotten food from...</p> <p>a soup kitchen for breakfast?</p> <p>a soup kitchen for lunch?</p> <p>a soup kitchen for dinner?</p> <p>a food pantry?</p> <p>a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food?</p> <p>98 = Respondent refuses to say if he/she has ever gotten food from one of the places listed in item 6.6c</p>
H1291	6.6e (1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i></p> <p>Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?</p> <p>(1) Your own house, apartment, or room (includes foster and group home)</p> <p>Number of days</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1292	6.6e (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?</p> <p>(2) Someone else's house, apartment, or room Number of days .n = Not answered</p>
H1293	6.6e (3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?</p> <p>(3) The shelter where you live (shelter provided) Number of days .n = Not answered</p>
H1294	6.6e (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?</p> <p>(4) The shelter where you live (you cooked) Number of days .n = Not answered</p>
H1295	6.6e (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?</p> <p>(5) Street vendor (you paid) Number of days .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1296	6.6e (6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 6.6a:</i>  Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?  (6) Grocery store  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1297	6.6e (7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i>  Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?  (7) Restaurant (you paid)  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1298	6.6e (8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i>  Over the last seven days starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?  (8) Handouts from people passing by  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1299	6.6e (9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i>  Over the last seven days starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places?  (9) Trash cans  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C1300 C1301	6.6e (10)(Specify)	Char	55	<i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places? (10) Other Description of place where respondent got food 'N' = Not answered
H1302	6.6e(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places? (10) Other Number of days .n = Not answered
H1303	6.6e	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in 6.6a:</i> Over the last seven days starting yesterday, on how many days did you get food from each of the following places? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H1304	6.7	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children living with him/her:</i> How many times (does/do your child(ren) usually eat in a day? 1 = Less than once per day 2 = Once per day 3 = Twice per day 4 = Three times per day 5 = Four times per day 6 = Five times per day 7 = More than five times per day 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1305	6.8a	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children living with him/her:</i> In the last 30 days, did your child(ren) ever skip a meal because you couldn't get them enough to eat?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1306	6.8b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.8a:</i> About how many days did that happen in the last 30 days?</p> <p>Number of days 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused</p>
H1307	6.9a	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children living with him/her:</i> In the past 30 days, was/were your child(ren) ever hungry but you couldn't get food?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1308	6.9b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.9a:</i> About how many days did that happen in the last 30 days?</p> <p>Number of days 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1309	6.10a	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children living with him/her:</i> In the past 30 days, did your child(ren) go a whole day without anything at all to eat? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1310	6.10b	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 6.10a:</i> About how many days did that happen in the last 30 days? Number of days 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1311	7.1	Num	3	Did you any PAID work at all during the last 30 days (ANYTHING THAT BRINGS IN MONEY)? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1312	7.2(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...? 1 = A job you have had for three months or more with the same employer .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1313	7.2(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...?</p> <p>2 = A job you have had for less than 3 months, but you expect to continue for 3 or more months</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1314	7.2(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...?</p> <p>3 = A temporary job, non-farm work (one you expect to last less than 3 months)</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1315	7.2(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...?</p> <p>4 = A temporary job, farm work</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1316	7.2(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...?</p> <p>5 = A day job, or pick-up job that last only a few hours, or one or two days</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1317	7.2(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...?</p> <p>6 = Peddling, such as selling books, clothes, other items on the street or collecting cans and bottles to exchange for money</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1318	7.2(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...? 7   =   Other .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
C1319 C1320	7.2(7)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked:</i> Is this work...? Description of work respondent has done in past 30 days 'N'   =   Not answered
H1321	7.2(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...? 97   =   Respondent doesn't know what kind of work he/she has done in past 30 days
H1322	7.2(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> Is this work...? 98   =   Respondent refused to say what kind of work he/she has done in past 30 days
H1323	7.3	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i> During the last 30 days, how many hours did you usually work per week in paid employment in all full- or part-time jobs, including day labor? Numbers of hours per week .n   =   Not answered Please note that the format 'hours' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1324	7.3	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 7.1a:</i>            During the last 30 days, how many hours did you usually work per week in paid employment in all full- or part-time jobs, including day labor?            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused</p>
H1325	7.4a	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 7.1a or category 6 or 7 is marked in item 7.2:</i>            When did you last work for pay at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?            1 = Within past 3 months            2 = 3 months to 6 months ago            3 = 6 months to a year ago            4 = 1 to 2 years ago            5 = 2 to 3 years ago            6 = 3 to 4 years ago            7 = 4 to 5 years ago            8 = 5 or more years ago            9 = Never worked            .n = Not answered</p>
H1326	7.4b	Num	3	<p><i>If one of categories 1-8 is marked in item 7.4a:</i>            Why did you leave that job?            1 = Personal, family (including pregnancy) or school            2 = Health            3 = Retirement or old age            4 = Seasonal job completed            5 = Seasonal farm work ended            6 = Slack work or business conditions, laid off            7 = Temporary - nonseasonal job completed            8 = Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc.)            9 = Fired because employer considered performance to be unsatisfactory            10 = Other            .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C1327 C1328	7.4b(Specify)	Char	55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 7.4b:</i> Why did you leave that job? Description of reason respondent left his/her last job 'N' = Not answered
H1329	7.4c	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.1a or category 6 or 7 is marked in item 7.2:</i> Do you want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? 1 = Yes 2 = Maybe - it depends 3 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1330	7.5a	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.1a or category 6 or 7 is marked in item 7.2:</i> Are you looking for work now? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1331	7.5b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 1 = Already have a job .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1332	7.5b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 2 = Believe no work available in line of work or area .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1333	7.5b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 3 = Couldn't find any work .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1334	7.5b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 4 = Lack necessary schooling, training, skills or experience .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1335	7.5b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 5 = Ill health, physical disability .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1336	7.5b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 6 = Can't arrange child care .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1337	7.5b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 7 = Family responsibilities .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1338	7.5b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 8 = In school or training .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1339	7.5b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 9 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1340 C1341	7.5b(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? Description of reason respondent is not looking for work 'N' = Not answered
H1342	7.5b	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 97 = Don't know
H1343	7.5b	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 7.5b:</i> What are the reasons you are not looking for work? 98 = Refused
H1344	7.6	Num	3	<i>If respondent has ever worked (category 8 is not marked in item 7.4a):</i> Since you were 16 year old, how much of your life have you had a job or done some work for pay? 1 = All or almost all of the time 2 = Most of the time 3 = Half of the time 4 = Some of the time 5 = Almost none of time .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1345	8.1 a	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? a. Working 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1346	8.1 b	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? b. Day labor 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1347	8.1c	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? c. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1348	8.1d	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? d. General assistance such as CA, PA, HR, GR 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1349	8.1e	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? e. Social Security (Survivors and Retirement) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1350	8.1f	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? f. Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1351	8.1g	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? g. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Aged, Blind, and Disability 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1352	8.1h	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? h. Veteran's disability payments 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1353	8.1i	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? i. Veteran's pension (not disability related) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1354	8.1j	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? j. Other pensions 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1355	8.1k	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? k. Other survivor benefits 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1356	8.1l	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? l. Private disability insurance 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1357	8.1m	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? m. Unemployment compensation 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1358	8.1n	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? n. Child support 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1359	8.1o	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? o. Other spousal benefits 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1360	8.1p	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? p. Spouse 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1361	8.1q	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? q. Parents 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1362	8.1r	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? r. Other relatives 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1363	8.1s	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? s. Friends (includes boyfriends or girlfriends) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1364	8.1t	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? t. Peddling or selling personal belongings 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1365	8.1u	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? u. Asking for money on the streets 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1366	8.1v	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? v. Blood or plasma center 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1367	8.1w	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? w. Illegal activities 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
C1368 C1369	8.1x(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i> Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? Description of other source 'N' = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1370	8.1x	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? x. Any other income 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1371	8.1y	Num	3	Have you received any money from any of these sources in the last month? 90 = No income
H1372	8.2	Num	4	<i>If respondent has received income from any of the sources listed in item 8.1 during the past 30 days:</i> Over the last 30 days, what was your total income from ALL sources? Amount in dollars 1201 = More than 1200 dollars .n = Not answered
H1373	8.2	Num	3	<i>If respondent has received income from any of the sources listed in item 8.1 during the past 30 days and he/she was unable to report the dollar amount:</i> Over the last 30 days, what was your total income from ALL sources? 1 = Less than \$100 2 = \$100 to 299 3 = \$300 to 499 4 = \$500 to 699 5 = \$700 to 799 6 = \$800 to 999 7 = \$1,000 to 1,199 8 = \$1,200 or more 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1374	8.3a	Num	3	Do you receive food stamps now? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1375	8.3b	Num	4	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.3a:</i> How much do you get each month in food stamps? Amount in dollars .n = Not answered Please note that the format 'fodstp' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.
H1376	8.3b	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.3a:</i> How much do you get each month in food stamps? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H1377	8.4	Num	3	<i>If respondent has regular housing:</i> Do you receive a housing subsidy or housing assistance? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1378	8.5a (1)	Num	3	Did you ever receive any of the following benefits? (1) Aid to Families with Dependent Children 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1379	8.5b (1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i> Were you receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1380	8.5c (1)	Num	3	<i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i> Did you stop receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1381	8.5a (2)	Num	3	Did you ever receive any of the following benefits? (2) Food stamps 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1382	8.5b (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving food stamps when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1383	8.5c (2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving food stamps within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1384	8.5a (3)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?</p> <p>(3) General assistance</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1385	8.5b (3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving general assistance when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1386	8.5c (3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving general assistance within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1387	8.5a (4)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?  (4) Housing assistance, such as Section 8, Public Housing, Tenant Assistance, Housing Vouchers</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1388	8.5b (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving housing assistance ( such as Section 8, Public Housing, Tenant Assistance, Housing Vouchers) when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1389	8.5c (4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving housing assistance(such as Section 8, Public Housing, Tenant Assistance, Housing Vouchers) within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1390	8.5a (5)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?  (5) Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1391	8.5b (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed?)</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1392	8.5 c (5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed?)</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1393	8.5a (6)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?  (6) Social Security Disability Insurance Benefits (SSDI)</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1394	8.5b (6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>            Were you receiving Social Security Disability Insurance Benefits (SSDI) when you            (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1395	8.5c (6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>            Did you stop receiving Social Security Disability Insurance Benefits (SSDI) within            the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1396	8.5a (7)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?</p> <p>(7) Social Security Benefits</p> <p>1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1397	8.5b (7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving Social Security Benefits when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1398	8.5c (7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving Social Security Benefits within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1399	8.5a (8)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?  (8) Medicaid</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1400	8.5b (8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving Medicaid when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1401	8.5c (8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving Medicaid within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1402	8.5a (9)	Num	3	<p>Did you ever receive any of the following benefits?</p> <p>(9) Veterans benefits</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1403	8.5b (9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 8.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>  Were you receiving veterans benefits when you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1404	8.5c (9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "No" is marked in item 8.5b:</i>  Did you stop receiving veterans benefits within the year before you (became homeless/had to leave the last regular place you stayed)?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1405	8.6(1)	Num	3	<p>In the last 30 days, did you receive...?</p> <p>1 = Assistance getting clothing  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1406	8.6(2)	Num	3	<p>In the last 30 days, did you receive...?</p> <p>2 = Transportation assistance  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1407	8.6(3)	Num	3	<p>In the last 30 days, did you receive...?</p> <p>3 = Help with legal issues  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1408	8.6(4)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 4 = Help with domestic violence problems .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1409	8.6(5)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 5 = Help with managing money .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1410	8.6(6)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 6 = Assistance with getting financial or other public benefits (e.g., food stamps, AFDC, SSI, Section 8) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1411	8.6(7)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 7 = Help finding a job .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1412	8.6(8)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 8 = Job training .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1413	8.6(9)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 9 = Assistance with finding affordable housing .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1414	8.6(10)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 10 = Assistance with rent, mortgage, or utilities for securing permanent housing .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1415	8.6(11)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? <i>If respondent has children under the age of 18:</i> 11 = Help with parenting .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1416	8.6(12)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 12 = Help to resolve problems with the landlord or with persons with whom you are living. .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1417	8.6(90)	Num	3	In the last 30 days, did you receive...? 90 = None of the above

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1418	9.1a	Num	3	<p>Have you ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? (Active duty does not include training in the reserves or National Guard.)</p> <p>1 = Yes, now on active duty  2 = Yes, on active in the past, but not now  3 = Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only  4 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1419	9.1b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>1 = August 1990 or later  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1420	9.1b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>2 = September 1980 to July 1990  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1421	9.1b(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>3 = May 1975 to August 1980  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1422	9.1b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>4 = Vietnam era (August 1964-April 1975)  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1423	9.1b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 5 = February 1975-July 1964 .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1424	9.1b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 6 = Korean conflict (June 1950-January 1955) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1425	9.1b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 7 = World War II (September 1940-July 1947) .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1427	9.1b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 9 = Any other time .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1428	9.1b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 97 = Don't know
H1429	9.1b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When did you serve on active-duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1430	9.2	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  In total, how many years of active-duty military service have you had?  Number of years  11 = More than 10 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'yrs' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1431	9.3	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  Were you ever stationed in a war zone?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1432	9.4	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.1a:</i>  During your military service, were you ever in or exposed to combat?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1433	9.5	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item 9.1a:</i> When you were discharged from military service, did you receive an honorable discharge?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1434	9.6	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item 9.1a:</i> Have you ever used a medical facility that was operated by the VA for overnight hospital care, outpatient visits, or for nursing home, convalescent home, or admissions for long-term care?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1435	9.7a	Num	3	<p><i>If category 2 or 3 is marked in item 9.1a:</i> Have you participated in programs specifically for homeless veterans?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1436	9.7b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate?</p> <p>1 = Compensated work therapy program .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1437	9.7b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 2   =   Dom program (domiciliary care program) .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1438	9.7b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 3   =   Homeless shelters for veterans not run by the VA .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1439	9.7b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 4   =   Veterans Center drop-in program .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1440	9.7b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 5   =   Stand down .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1441	9.7b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 6   =   Other .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
C1442 C1443	9.7b(6)(Specify)	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 9.7b:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? Description of program 'N'   =   Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1444	9.7b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 97 = Don't know
H1445	9.7b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 9.7a:</i> In which of the following programs did you participate? 98 = Refused



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1446	10.1a	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? a. Sugar in your blood (diabetes) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1447	10.1b	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? b. Anemia (poor blood) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1448	10.1c	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? c. High blood pressure 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1449	10.1d	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? d. Heart disease/stroke 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1450	10.1e	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? e. Problems with your liver 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1451	10.1f	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? f. Arthritis, rheumatism, joint problems 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1452	10.1g	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? g. Chest infection, cold, cough, bronchitis 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1453	10.1h	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? h. Pneumonia 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1454	10.1i	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? i. Tuberculosis 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1455	10.1j	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? j. Skin disease, skin infection, skin sores, skin ulcers 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1456	10.1k	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? k. Lice, scabies, other similar infestations 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1457	10.1l	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? l. Cancer 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1458	10.1m	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? m. Problem walking, lost limb, other handicap 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1459	10.1n	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? n. Gonorrhea, syphilis, herpes, chlamydia, other STDs (NOT AIDS) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1460	10.1o	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? o. HIV positive 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1461	10.1p	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? p. Have AIDS 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1462	10.1q	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? q. Use drugs intravenously (shoot up) 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
C1463 C1464	10.1r(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Yes" is marked for "Other":</i> Do you have any of the following medical conditions? Description of medical condition 'N' = Not answered
H1465	10.1r	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? r. Other 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1466	10.1s	Num	3	Do you have any of the following medical conditions? 90 = None

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1467	10.2	Num	3	<p>When was the last time you were treated or examined by a doctor/nurse for health problems, including routine checkups?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month</p> <p>2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago</p> <p>5 = At least 2 years ago</p> <p>90 = Never</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1468	10.3	Num	3	<p><i>If "Never" is not marked in item 10.2:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>1 = A VA hospital as an inpatient</p> <p>2 = Any other hospital as an inpatient</p> <p>3 = A hospital emergency room</p> <p>4 = A hospital outpatient clinic</p> <p>5 = A VA outpatient clinic</p> <p>6 = A doctor or nurse in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>7 = Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>8 = A community health clinic</p> <p>9 = A migrant health care facility</p> <p>10 = A private doctor's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>11 = Other</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1471	10.4a (1)	Num	3	In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places? (1) A VA hospital where you stayed at least one night 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1472	10.4a (2)	Num	3	In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places? (2) Any other hospital where you stayed at least one night 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1473	10.4a (3)	Num	3	In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places? (3) A hospital emergency room 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1474	10.4a (4)	Num	3	In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places? (4) A hospital outpatient clinic 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1475	10.4a (5)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(5) A VA outpatient clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1476	10.4a (6)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(6) A doctor or nurse in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1477	10.4a (7)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(7) Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1478	10.4a (8)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(8) A community health clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1479	10.4a (9)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(9) A migrant health care facility</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1480	10.4a (10)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(10) A private doctor's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1483	10.4a (11)	Num	3	<p>In the last year, have you gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>(11) Other</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1484	10.4b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in any category in item 10.4a:</i>  All together, how many times have you received medical treatment in the past year not including return visits?</p> <p>1 = Once  2 = 2 or 3 times  3 = 4 to 10 times  4 = 11 or more times  90 = Never  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1486	10.5a	Num	3	<p>Are you supposed to be taking any prescribed medication now?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1487	10.5b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i>  Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>1 = Yes, always taken as directed  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1488	10.5b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i>  Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>2 = Sometimes run out and do not refill prescription when I should  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1489	10.5b(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>3 = Sometimes lose medicine .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1490	10.5b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>4 = Sometimes forget to take medicine .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1491	10.5b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>5 = Sometimes can't afford medication .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1492	10.5b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>6 = Sometimes store doesn't have medication .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1493	10.5b(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed?</p> <p>7 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C1494 C1495	10.5b(7)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.5b:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed? Respondent's explanation of whether he/she is able to take medications as directed 'N' = Not answered
H1496	10.5b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed? 97 = Don't know
H1497	10.5b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.5a:</i> Are you able to take the medication that has been prescribed for you as your doctor directed? 98 = Refused
H1498	10.6	Num	3	Have you needed to see a doctor/nurse in the last year but were not able? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1499	10.7(1)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 1 = Buy aspirin or other remedies at a drug store .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1500	10.7(2)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 2 = Borrow medicine from a friend .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1501	10.7(3)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 3 = Get aspirin or other remedies from a shelter .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1502	10.7(4)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 4 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1503 C1504	10.7(4)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.7:</i> What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? Description of what respondent does if he/she is sick and cannot see a doctor or nurse 'N' = Not answered
H1505	10.7(90)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 90 = Nothing .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1506	10.7(97)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 97 = Don't know
H1507	10.7(98)	Num	3	What do you do if you are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1508	10.8	Num	3	<p>When was the last time you were treated by a dentist?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month</p> <p>2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago</p> <p>5 = At least 2 years ago</p> <p>90 = Never</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1509	10.9	Num	3	<p><i>If "Never" is not marked in item 10.8:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>1 = A VA hospital as an inpatient</p> <p>2 = Any other hospital as an inpatient</p> <p>3 = A hospital emergency room</p> <p>4 = A hospital outpatient clinic</p> <p>5 = A VA outpatient clinic</p> <p>6 = A dentist in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>7 = Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>8 = A community health clinic</p> <p>9 = A migrant health care facility</p> <p>10 = A private dentist's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>11 = Other</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1512	10.10	Num	3	<p>Have you needed to see a dentist in the last year but were not able?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1513	10.11(1)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 1 = Medicaid .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1514	10.11(2)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 2 = VA medical care .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1515	10.11(3)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 3 = Private insurance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1516	10.11(4)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 4 = No insurance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1517	10.11(5)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 5 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1518 C1519	10.11(5)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.11:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? Description of respondent's medical insurance 'N' = Not answered
H1520	10.11(97)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 97 = Don't know
H1521	10.11(98)	Num	3	Which of the following types of medical insurance do you currently receive? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1522	10.12	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> When was the last time your child(ren) was/were examined or treated by a doctor/nurse for physical health problems, including routine checkups?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month  2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago  3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago  4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago  5 = At least 2 years ago  90 = Never  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1523	10.13(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i> Where was this visit ?</p> <p>1 = Any hospital as an inpatient  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1524	10.13(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i> Where was this visit ?</p> <p>2 = A hospital emergency room  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1525	10.13(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i> Where was this visit ?</p> <p>3 = A hospital outpatient clinic  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1526	10.13(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>4 = A doctor or nurse in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1527	10.13(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>5 = Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1528	10.13(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>6 = A community health clinic</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1529	10.13(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>7 = A migrant health care facility</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1530	10.13(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>8 = A private doctor's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1531	10.13(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>9 = Other</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1534	10.13(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p>
H1535	10.13(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children <b>and</b> "Never" is not marked in item 10.12:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit ?</p> <p>98 = Refused</p>
H1536	10.14a	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i></p> <p>In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>a. A hospital where your children stayed at least one night</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1537	10.14b	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>b. A hospital emergency room</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1538	10.14c	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>c. A hospital outpatient clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1539	10.14d	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>d. A doctor or nurse in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1540	10.14e	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>e. Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1541	10.14f	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>f. A community health clinic</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1542	10.14g	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>g. A migrant health care facility</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1543	10.14h	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>h. A private doctor's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1546	10.14i	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> In the last year, has/have your child(ren) gotten medical care from any of the following places?</p> <p>i. Other</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1547	10.15a	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Are they supposed to be taking any prescribed medication now?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1548	10.15b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>1 = Yes, always taken as directed .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1549	10.15b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>2 = Sometimes run out and do not refill prescription when I should .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1550	10.15b(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>3 = Sometimes lose medicine .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1551	10.15b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>4 = Sometimes forget to take medicine .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1552	10.15b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>5 = Sometimes can't afford medication .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1553	10.15b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed?</p> <p>6 = Sometimes store doesn't have medication .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1554	10.15b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed? 7   =   Other .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
C1555 C1556	10.15b(7)(Specify)	Num	3	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.15b:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed? Explanation of whether respondent's children are able to take medications as prescribed 'N'   =   Not answered
H1557	10.15b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed? 97   =   Don't know
H1558	10.15b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 10.15a:</i> Are they able to take the medication that has been prescribed for them as your doctor directed? 98   =   Refused
H1559	10.16	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Have they needed to see a doctor/nurse in the last year but were not able? 1   =   Yes 2   =   No 97   =   Don't know 98   =   Refused .n   =   Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1560	10.17(1)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 1 = Buy aspirin or other remedies at a drugstore .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1561	10.17(2)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 2 = Borrow medicine from a friend .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1562	10.17(3)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 3 = Get aspirin or other remedies at a shelter .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1563	10.17(4)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 4 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1564 C1565	10.17(4)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.17:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? Description of what respondent does if children are sick and cannot see a doctor or nurse 'N' = Not answered
H1566	10.17(90)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse? 90 = Nothing



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1567	10.17(97)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children: What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse?</i> 97 = Don't know
H1568	10.17(98)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children: What do you do if they are sick and cannot see a doctor/nurse?</i> 98 = Refused
H1569	10.18	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children: When was the last time your child(ren) was/were treated by a dentist?</i> 1 = Within the past month 2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago 3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago 4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago 5 = At least 2 years ago 90 = Never 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1570	10.19(1)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18: Where was this visit?</i> 1 = Any hospital as an inpatient .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1571	10.19(2)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18: Where was this visit?</i> 2 = A hospital emergency room .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1572	10.19(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>3 = A hospital outpatient clinic</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1573	10.19(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>4 = A dentist in a shelter, soup kitchen, or other program</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1574	10.19(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>5 = Health Care for the Homeless clinic</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1575	10.19(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>6 = A community health clinic</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1576	10.19(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>7 = A migrant health care facility</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1577	10.19(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>8 = A private dentist's office (not in a hospital or clinic)</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1578	10.19(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>9 = Other</p> <p>.n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1581	10.19(97)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p>
H1582	10.19(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children and "Never" is not marked in item 10.18:</i></p> <p>Where was this visit?</p> <p>98 = Refused</p>
H1583	10.20	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i></p> <p>Has/have your child(ren) needed to see a dentist in the last year but was/were not able?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1584	10.21(1)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 1 = Medicaid .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1585	10.21(2)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 2 = Private insurance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1586	10.21(3)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 3 = No insurance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1587	10.21(4)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 4 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
C1588 C1589	10.21(4)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<i>If "Other" is marked in item 10.12:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? Description of children's medical insurance 'N' = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1590	10.21(5)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 97 = Don't know
H1591	10.21(6)	Num	3	<i>If respondent has children are living with him/her or has custody of children:</i> Which of the following types of medical insurance does/do your child(ren) currently receive? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1592	11.1a	Num	3	Have you ever in your lifetime- a. Spent more than 5 days in a city or county jail? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1593	11.1b	Num	3	Have you ever in your lifetime- b. Spent more than 5 days in a military jail or lock-up? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1594	11.1c	Num	3	Have you ever in your lifetime- c. Served time in a State or Federal prison? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1595	11.d	Num	3	Have you ever in your lifetime- d. Spent time in juvenile detention before you were 18 years old? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1596	11.2a	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has ever been homeless:</i> At any time when you were (homeless/without regular housing), did anyone ever do any of the following to you-</p> <p>a. Steal money or things directly from you, while you were there?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1597	11.2b	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has ever been homeless:</i> At any time when you were (homeless/without regular housing), did anyone ever do any of the following to you-</p> <p>b. Steal money or things from your bags, locker, etc., while you were gone?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1598	11.2c	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has ever been homeless:</i> At any time when you were (homeless/without regular housing), did anyone ever do any of the following to you-</p> <p>c. Physically assault you, beat you up?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1599	11.2d	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent has ever been homeless:</i> At any time when you were (homeless/without regular housing), did anyone ever do any of the following to you-</p> <p>d. Sexually assault you, rape you?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1600	11.3a	Num	3	<p>From the time you were a baby until you were 18 years old, did anyone you lived with (parent, step-parent, brother or sister, step-brother or -sister, parent's boyfriend or girlfriend, etc.) ever-</p> <p>a. Leave you without adequate food or shelter?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1601	11.3b	Num	3	<p>From the time you were a baby until you were 18 years old, did anyone you lived with (parent, step-parent, brother or sister, step-brother or -sister, parent's boyfriend or girlfriend, etc.) ever-</p> <p>b. Physically abuse you, to cause physical injury?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1602	11.3c	Num	3	<p>From the time you were a baby until you were 18 years old, did anyone you lived with (parent, step-parent, brother or sister, step-brother or -sister, parent's boyfriend or girlfriend, etc.) ever-</p> <p>c. Force you or pressure you to do sexual acts that you did not want to do?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1603	12.1a(1)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(1) Experienced serious depression?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1604	12.1b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced serious depression":</i></p> <p>How recently did you experience serious depression?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 = 1 to 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = 7 to 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)</p> <p>5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)</p> <p>6 = More than 4 years ago</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1605	12.1a (2)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(2) Experienced serious anxiety or tension?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1606	12.1b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced serious anxiety or tension":</i> How recently did you experience serious anxiety or tension?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1607	12.1a (3)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(3) Experienced hallucinations, that is, heard voices or seen things that you could not control or that others could not hear or see?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H1608	12.1b(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced hallucinations, that is, heard voices or seen things that you could not control or that others could not hear or see":</i> How recently did you experience hallucinations?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1609	12.1a (4)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(4) Experienced trouble understanding, concentrating, or remembering?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1610	12.1b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced trouble understanding, concentrating, or remembering":</i></p> <p>How recently did you experience trouble understanding, concentrating, or remembering?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 = 1 to 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = 7 to 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)</p> <p>5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)</p> <p>6 = More than 4 years ago</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1611	12.1a (5)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(5) Experienced trouble controlling violent behavior?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1612	12.1b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced trouble controlling violent behavior":</i> How recently did you experience trouble controlling violent behavior?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1613	12.1a(6)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(6) Experienced serious thoughts of suicide?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>
H1614	12.1b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Experienced serious thoughts of suicide":</i> How recently did you experience serious thoughts of suicide?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1615	12.1a(7)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(7) Attempted suicide?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1616	12.1b(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Attempted suicide":</i></p> <p>How recently did you attempt suicide?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 = 1 to 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = 7 to 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)</p> <p>5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)</p> <p>6 = More than 4 years ago</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1617	12.1a(8)	Num	3	<p>Have you ever had a significant period that was not a direct result of drug/alcohol use in your life in which you have...</p> <p>(8) Taken prescribed medication for any psychological/emotional problem?</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1618	12.1b(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for "Taken prescribed medication for any psychological/emotional problem":</i></p> <p>How recently did you take prescribed medication for any psychological/emotional problem?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1619	12.2	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of parts 1-8 of item 12.1:</i></p> <p>In the past 30 days, on how many days have experienced any of these things?</p> <p>Number of days</p> <p>90 = None  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1620	12.3	Num	3	<p><i>If the entry in item 12.2 is 1-30:</i></p> <p>During the past 30 days, how much have you been troubled or bothered by any of these experiences?</p> <p>1 = Not at all  2 = Slightly (a little)  3 = Moderately  4 = Considerably  5 = Extremely  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1621	12.4	Num	3	How important is treatment or counseling for these psychological problems to you now? 1 = Not at all 2 = Slightly (a little) 3 = Moderately 4 = Considerably 5 = Extremely 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1622	12.5a	Num	3	Have you ever received outpatient treatment or counseling for emotional or mental problems (from a clinic or a private doctor)? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1623	12.5b	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.5a:</i> In your lifetime, how many times have you received this outpatient treatment or counseling for emotional or mental conditions? 1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4 = Four or more times 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1624	12.5c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.5a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i>            Was the first time you received outpatient treatment before or after you became            (homeless/without regular housing) for the first time?</p> <p>1 = Before            2 = After            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1625	12.5d	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.5a:</i>            When was the last time you received outpatient treatment or counseling for emotional            or mental problems (from a clinic or doctor)?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month            2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago            3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago            4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago            5 = At least 2 years ago            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1626	12.6a	Num	3	<p>Have you ever been HOSPITALIZED for emotional or mental problems?</p> <p>1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1627	12.6b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.6a:</i> In your lifetime, how many times have you been hospitalized for emotional or mental problems?</p> <p>1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4 = Four or more times 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1628	12.6c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.6a and respondent has ever been homeless:</i> Was the first time you were hospitalized for emotional or mental problems before or after you became (homeless/without regular housing) for the first time?</p> <p>1 = Before 2 = After 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1629	12.6d	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 12.6a:</i> When was the last time you were hospitalized for emotional or mental problems?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month 2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago 3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago 4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago 5 = More than 2 years ago 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1630	13.1a(1)	Num	3	During your lifetime, have there been times when you drank- (1) Alcohol 3 or more times a week? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1631	13.1a(2)	Num	3	During your lifetime, have there been times when you drank- (2) Alcohol to get drunk 3 or more times a week? 1 = Yes 2 = No .n = Not answered
H1632	13.1b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1):</i> When was the most recent time you drank- (1) Alcohol 3 or more times a week? 1 = Within the past 30 days 2 = 1 to 6 months ago 3 = 7 to 12 months ago 4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years) 5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years) 6 = More than 4 years ago 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1633	13.1b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(2):</i> When was the most recent time you drank-</p> <p>(2) Alcohol to get drunk 3 or more times a week?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago (1-2 years)  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1634	13.2a	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> On how many different days did you have one or more drinks of alcohol in the past 30 days?</p> <p>Number of days  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1635	13.2b	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> On the days when you drank alcohol in the past 30 days, about how many drinks did you usually have in a single day?</p> <p>Number of drinks  .n = Not answered</p>
H1636	13.2b	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> On the days when you drank alcohol in the past 30 days, about how many drinks did you usually have in a single day?</p> <p>97 = Don't know  98 = Refused</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1637	13.3	Num	3	<i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> How much money did you spend on alcohol in the past 30 days? Amount in dollars .n = Not answered
H1638	13.3	Num	3	<i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> How much money did you spend on alcohol in the past 30 days? 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused
H1639	13.4a(1)	Num	3	<i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> In the past 30 days did you... (1) Crave alcohol? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1640	13.4a(2)	Num	3	<i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> In the past 30 days, did you... (2) Suffer adverse effects from alcohol? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1641	13.4a(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> In the past 30 days, did you...</p> <p>(3) Have withdrawal symptoms from alcohol, such as seizures, shaking, or seeing or hearing things that aren't really there?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1642	13.4a(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> In the past 30 days, did you..</p> <p>(4) Desire to stop drinking but could not?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1643	13.4b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any part of item 13.4a:</i> On how many days did you experience any of these things?</p> <p>Number of days</p> <p>30 = Every day 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1644	13.5	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.2b(1) or 13.b(2):</i> In the past 30 days, how troubled or bothered were you by alcohol problems?</p> <p>1 = Not at all 2 = Slightly (a little) 3 = Moderately 4 = Considerably 5 = Extremely 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1645	13.6	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> How important to you is treatment for alcohol problems; that is, the need for alcohol-related treatment, not general therapy?</p> <p>1 = Not at all 2 = Slightly (a little) 3 = Moderately 4 = Considerably 5 = Extremely 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1646	13.7a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>a. Lost consciousness, passed out?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1647	13.7b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>b. Had blackouts where you don't remember things?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1648	13.7c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>c. Experienced tremors or shaking?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1649	13.7d	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>d. Experienced seizures, convulsions?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1650	13.7e	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>e. Attended a meeting of Alcoholics Anonymous?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1651	13.7f	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>f. Not been able to stop drinking when you wanted to?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1652	13.7g	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>g. Experienced problems between you and your wife/husband, parent, or other near relative?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1653	13.7h	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Because of drinking have you ever...</p> <p>h. Been arrested, even for a few hours, because of behavior due to drinking (e.g., drunk driving, getting in fights, being "drunk and disorderly")?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1654	13.8a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> About how old were you when you first started drinking, not counting small tastes of alcohol?</p> <p>Age in years 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'drink' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1655	13.8b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> About how old were you when you first drank to get drunk on a regular basis (regular is defined as 3 or more times in a week)?</p> <p>Age in years 90 = Never 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'drink' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1656	13.9	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Have you ever been treated for alcohol abuse? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1657	13.10a	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Have you ever received INPATIENT treatment (including detox) for problems with alcohol? 1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered
H1658	13.10b(1)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a:</i> Was it a...? 1 = Hospital based detox .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1659	13.10b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a:</i> Was it a...? 2 = Other inpatient detox .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1660	13.10b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a:</i> Was it a...? 3 = Hospital based inpatient other than detox .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1661	13.10b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 4 = Jail or prison program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1662	13.10b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 5 = Therapeutic community .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1663	13.10b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 6 = Halfway house .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1664	13.10b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 7 = Juvenile treatment program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1665	13.10b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 8 = Other short-term residential .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1666	13.10b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 9 = Other long-term residential .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1667	13.10b(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 10 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1670	13.10b(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 11 = Does not recall type of treatment facility
H1671	13.10b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 97 = Don't know
H1672	13.10b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: Was it a...?</i> 98 = Refused
H1673	13.10c	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a: During your lifetime, how many times have you received inpatient treatment for problems with alcohol?</i> Number of times 96 = Too many times to remember 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered Please note that the format 'inst' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1674	13.11	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.10a:</i> How long ago was the last of these inpatient treatments (including detox) for alcohol problems?</p> <p>1 = Within the past month  2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago  3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago  4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago  5 = At least 2 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1675	13.12a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in item 13.1a(1) or 13.1a(2):</i> Have you ever received OUTPATIENT treatment for problems with alcohol?</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1676	13.12b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a:</i> Was it ...?</p> <p>1 = Outpatient detoxification  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>
H1677	13.12b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a:</i> Was it ...?</p> <p>2 = Individual counselor, psychologist, or psychiatrist  .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1678	13.12b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 3 = Alcoholics Anonymous .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1679	13.12b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 4 = Other self-help group .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1680	13.12b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 5 = Employee assistance program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1681	13.12b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 6 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1684	13.12b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 7 = Does not recall type of treatment facility
H1685	13.12b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a: Was it a...?</i> 97 = Don't know

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1686	13.12b(98)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a:</i> Was it a...? 98 = Refused</p>
H1687	13.12c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a:</i> During your lifetime, how many times have you received outpatient treatment for problems with alcohol? Number of times 96 = Too many to remember 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered Please note that the format 'inst' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1688	13.13	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.12a:</i> How long ago was the last of these outpatient treatments (including detox) for alcohol? 1 = Within the past month 2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago 3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago 4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago 5 = At least 2 years ago 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1689	13.14a(1)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(1) Marijuana/hashish, such as pot/grass/reefer/THC</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1690	13.14b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i></p> <p>How recently did you use marijuana/hashish, such as pot/grass/reefer/THC?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 = 1 to 6 months ago</p> <p>3 = 7 to 12 months ago</p> <p>4 = 13 to 24 months ago</p> <p>5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)</p> <p>6 = More than 4 years</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1691	13.14c(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(1):</i></p> <p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana/hashish, such as, pot/grass/reefer/THC?</p> <p>Number of days</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>
H1692	13.14a(2)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(2) Inhalants, such as, glue, amyl nitrite, poppers, aerosol sprays</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1693	13.14b(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use inhalants, such as, glue, amyl nitrite, poppers, aerosol sprays?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1694	13.14c(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(2):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use inhalants, such as, glue, amyl nitrite, poppers, aerosol sprays?  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1695	13.14a (3)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)  (3) Crack/rock  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1696	13.14b(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use crack/rock?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1697	13.14c(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(3):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use crack/rock?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1698	13.14a (4)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly?  (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include  prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(4) Powdered cocaine other than crack</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1699	13.14b(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use powdered cocaine other than crack?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1700	13.14c(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(4):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use powdered cocaine other than crack?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1701	13.14a (5)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(5) Heroin  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1702	13.14b(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use heroin?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1703	13.14c(5)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(5):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1704	13.14a(6)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly?  (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include  prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(6) Methadone  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1705	13.14b(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use methadone?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1706	13.14c(6)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(6):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use methadone?  Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1707	13.14a(7)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)  (7) Other opiates/analgesics, such as, Darvon, Demerol, Talwin, Talacen</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1708	13.14b(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use other opiates/analgesics, such as, Darvon, Demerol, Talwin, Talacen?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1709	13.14c(7)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(7):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use other opiates/analgesics, such as, Darvon, Demerol, Talwin, Talacen?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1710	13.14a(8)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(8) Stimulants, such as, amphetamines, crystal, Preludin, methamphetamines, uppers, speed  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1711	13.14b(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use stimulants, such as, amphetamines, crystal, Preludin, methamphetamines, uppers, speed?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1712	13.14c(8)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(8):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use stimulants, such as, amphetamines, crystal, Preludin, methamphetamines, uppers, speed?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1713	13.14a (9)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(9) Barbiturates, such as downers  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1714	13.14b(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use barbiturates, such as downers?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1715	13.14c(9)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(9):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use barbiturates, such as downers?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1716	13.14a(10)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly?  (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include  prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(10) Other sedatives, such as, sleeping pills, Seconal</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1717	13.14b(10)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use other sedatives, such as, sleeping pills, Seconal?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1718	13.14c(10)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(10):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use other sedatives, such as, sleeping pills, Seconal?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1719	13.14a(11)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(11) Hypnotics/Tranquilizers, such as, Librium, Valium, benzodiazepine</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1720	13.14b(11)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use hypnotics/Tranquilizers, such as, Librium, Valium, benzodiazepine?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1721	13.14c(11)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(11):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use hypnotics/Tranquilizers, such as, Librium, Valium, benzodiazepine?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1722	13.14a(12)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(12) Hallucinogens, such as LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, ecstasy, angel dust</p> <p>1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1723	13.14b(12)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use hallucinogens, such as LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, ecstasy, angel dust?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1724	13.14c(12)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(12):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use hallucinogens, such as LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, ecstasy, angel dust?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
C1725 C1726	13.14c(13)(Specify)	Char	55 55	<p>If "Yes" is marked for "Any other drug": Description of drug  'N' = Not answered</p>
H1727	13.14a(13)	Num	3	<p>During your lifetime, have there been times when you used (<i>Name of drug</i>) regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.) (Please do not include prescription drugs being taken on the advice of a doctor or nurse.)</p> <p>(13) Any other drug (do not include alcohol as a drug)  1 = Yes  2 = No  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1728	13.14b(13)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked in 13.14a:</i> How recently did you use any other drug?</p> <p>1 = Within the past 30 days  2 = 1 to 6 months ago  3 = 7 to 12 months ago  4 = 13 to 24 months ago  5 = 25 to 48 months ago (2-4 years)  6 = More than 4 years  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1729	13.14c(13)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for item 13.14b(13):</i> In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any other drug?</p> <p>Number of days  .n = Not answered</p>
H1730	13.15a(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i> In the past 30 days, did you...</p> <p>(1) Crave drugs?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1731	13.15a(2)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i>  In the past 30 days, did you...  (2) Suffer adverse effects from drugs?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1732	13.15a(3)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i>  In the past 30 days, did you..  (3) Have withdrawal symptoms from drugs?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1733	13.15a(4)	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i>  In the past 30 days, did you...  (4) Desire to stop using drugs but could not?  1 = Yes  2 = No  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1734	13.15b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any part of item 13.15a:</i>  On how many days did you experience any of these things?  Number of days  30 = Every day  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1735	13.16	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i>  In the past 30 days, how troubled or bothered were you by drug problems?  1 = Not at all  2 = Slightly (a little)  3 = Moderately  4 = Considerably  5 = Extremely  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1736	13.17	Num	3	<p><i>If code 1 (Within the past 30 days) is recorded for any of items 13.14b(1)-(13):</i>  How important to you is treatment for drug problems? (This is the need for drug-related treatment, not general therapy.)  1 = Not at all  2 = Slightly (a little)  3 = Moderately  4 = Considerably  5 = Extremely  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1737	13.18a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>a. Have you used more than one drug at a time?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1738	13.18b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>b. Have you had "blackouts" or "flashbacks" as a result of drug use?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1739	13.18c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>c. Have your friends or relatives known or suspected you used drugs?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1740	13.18d	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>d. Have you ever lost friends because of your use of drugs?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1741	13.18e	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>e. Have you ever neglected your family or missed work because of your use of drugs?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1742	13.18f	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>f. Have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1743	13.18g	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>g. Have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms as a result of heavy drug intake?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1744	13.18h	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> In your lifetime-</p> <p>h. Have you had medical problems as a result of your drug use (e.g., memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding, etc.)?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p>
H1745	13.19a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i> About how old were you when you first started using drugs?</p> <p>Age in years</p> <p>97 = Don't know 98 = Refused .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'drink' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1746	13.19b	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i>            About how old were you when you first started using drugs regularly? (Regular use is a frequency of 3 or more times a week.)            Age in years            90 = Never            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p> <p>Please note that the format 'drink' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
H1747	13.20	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i>            Have you ever been treated for drug abuse? (If treated for both alcohol and drug problems during the same treatment, count it as twice.)            1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1748	13.21a	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for any of items 13.14a(1) - (13):</i>            Have you ever received INPATIENT treatment (including detox) for problems with drugs?            1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1749	13.21b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i>            Was the place where you received treatment a...?            1 = Hospital based detox            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1740	13.21b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 2   =   Other inpatient detox .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1751	13.21b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 3   =   Hospital based inpatient other than detox .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1752	13.21b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 4   =   Jail or prison program .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1753	13.21b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 5   =   Therapeutic community .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1754	13.21b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 6   =   Halfway house .n   =   Entire item was unanswered
H1755	13.21b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 7   =   Juvenile treatment program .n   =   Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1756	13.21b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 8 = Other short-term residential .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1757	13.21b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 9 = Other long-term residential .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1758	13.21b(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 10 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1761	13.21b(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 11 = Does not recall type of treatment facility
H1762	13.21b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 97 = Don't know
H1763	13.21b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i> Was the place where you received treatment a...? 98 = Refused

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1764	13.21c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i>            During your lifetime, how many times have you received inpatient treatment for problems with drugs?            Number of times            96 = Too many to remember            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1765	13.22	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.21a:</i>            How long ago was the last of these inpatient treatments (including detox) for drug problems?            1 = Within the past month            2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago            3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago            4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago            5 = At least 2 years            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1766	13.23a	Num	3	<p>Have you ever received OUTPATIENT treatment for problems with drugs?            1 = Yes            2 = No            97 = Don't know            98 = Refused            .n = Not answered</p>
H1767	13.23b(1)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a:</i>            Was it ...?            1 = Outpatient detoxification            .n = Entire item was unanswered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1768	13.23b(2)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 2 = Methadone detoxification .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1769	13.23b(3)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 3 = Methadone maintenance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1770	13.23b(4)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 4 = Other outpatient detoxification .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1771	13.23b(5)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 5 = Outpatient drug free program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1772	13.23b(6)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 6 = Employee assistance program .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1773	13.23b(7)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 7 = Individual counselor, psychologist, psychiatrist .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1774	13.23b(8)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 8 = Narcotics Anonymous .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1775	13.23b(9)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 9 = Other self-help group .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1776	13.23b(10)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 10 = Other .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1779	13.23b(11)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 11 = Does not recall type of treatment facility
H1780	13.23b(97)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 97 = Don't know
H1781	13.23b(98)	Num	3	<i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a: Was it ...?</i> 98 = Refused



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1782	13.23c	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a:</i>  During your lifetime, how many times have you received outpatient treatment for problems with drugs?  Number of times  96 = Too many to remember  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>
H1783	13.24	Num	3	<p><i>If "Yes" is marked for item 13.23a:</i>  How long ago was the last of these outpatient treatments (including detox) for drug problems?  1 = Within the past month  2 = At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago  3 = At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago  4 = At least 1 year but less than 2 years ago  5 = At least 2 years ago  97 = Don't know  98 = Refused  .n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1784	14a (1)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? <i>(First 3 answers were marked.)</i> 1 = Assistance getting food .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1785	14a (2)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 2 = Assistance getting clothing .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1786	14a (3)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 3 = Transportation assistance .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1787	14a (4)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 4 = Help with legal issues .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1788	14a (5)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 5 = Help with parenting .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1789	14a (6)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 6 = Child care services and payment of costs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1790	14a (7)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 7 = Help with enrolling children in school .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1791	14a (8)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 8 = Help with domestic violence problems .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1792	14a (9)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 9 = Ability to read and write .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1793	14a (10)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 10 = A GED or other education .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1794	14a (11)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 11 = Help with managing money .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1795	14a (12)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 12 = Assistance with getting financial or other public benefits, e.g., Food Stamps, AFDC, SSI, SEC 8 .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1796	14a (13)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 13 = Help finding a job .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1797	14a (14)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 14 = Job training .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1798	14a (15)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 15 = Assistance with finding affordable housing .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1799	14a (16)	Num	3	What are things you need the most now? 16 = Assistance with rent, mortgage, or utilities for securing permanent housing .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1800	14a (17)	Num	3	What are things you need the most now? 17 = Assistance with rent, mortgage, or utilities for current residence .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1801	14a (18)	Num	3	What are things you need the most now? 18 = Help to resolve problems with the landlord or with persons with whom you are living .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1802	14a (19)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 19 = Medical care for yourself .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1803	14a (20)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 20 = Medical care for your children .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1804	14a (21)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 21 = Dental care for yourself .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1805	14a (22)	Num	3	What are things you need the most now? 22 = Dental care for your children .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1806	14a (23)	Num	3	What are things you need the most now? 23 = Help getting or managing medications .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1807	14a (24)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 24 = Detoxification from alcohol or other drugs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1808	14a (25)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 25 = Treatment for use of alcohol or other drugs .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1809	14a (26)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 26 = Services for emotional or psychiatric problems .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1810	14a (27)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 27 = Help with finding out availability of resources .n = Entire item was unanswered
H1811	14a (28)	Num	3	What are the things you need the most now? 28 = Other 29 = Money, cash, etc. .n = Entire item was unanswered

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
C1812	14a(28)(Specify)	Char	55	<i>If "Other" is marked:</i>
C1813			55	Description of respondent's need 'N' = Not answered
H1814	14b	Num	3	Of these, which do you need the most help with now? 1 = Assistance getting food 2 = Assistance getting clothing 3 = Transportation assistance 4 = Help with legal issues 5 = Help with parenting 6 = Child care services and payment of costs 7 = Help with enrolling children in school 8 = Help with domestic violence problems 9 = Ability to read and write 10 = A GED or other education 11 = Help with managing money 12 = Assistance with getting financial or other public benefits, e.g., Food Stamps, AFDC, SSI, SEC 8 13 = Help finding a job 14 = Job training 15 = Assistance with finding affordable housing

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1814 continued	14b	Num	3	<p>Of these, which do you need the most help with now?</p> <p>16 = Assistance with rent, mortgage, or utilities for securing permanent housing</p> <p>17 = Assistance with rent, mortgage, or utilities for current residence</p> <p>18 = Help to resolve problems with the landlord or with persons with whom you are living</p> <p>19 = Medical care for yourself</p> <p>20 = Medical care for your children</p> <p>21 = Dental care for yourself</p> <p>22 = Dental care for your children</p> <p>23 = Help getting or managing medications</p> <p>24 = Detoxification from alcohol or other drugs</p> <p>25 = Treatment for use of alcohol or other drugs</p> <p>26 = Services for emotional or psychiatric problems</p> <p>27 = Help with finding out availability of resources</p> <p>28 = Other</p> <p>29 = Money, cash, etc.</p> <p>97 = Don't know</p> <p>98 = Refused</p> <p>.n = Not answered</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
H1815	14c	Num	3	<p><i>If respondent is without regular housing:</i> Finally, if you had to name the single most important thing that is keeping you from getting out of homelessness, what would that be?</p> <p>1 = Insufficient income  2 = Lack of suitable housing (including adequate/standard housing)  3 = Lack of job/employment  4 = Insufficient education/skills/training  5 = Addiction(s) to alcohol or drug  6 = Physical condition or disability  7 = Mental health condition  8 = Family or domestic instability  9 = Insufficient services or lack of information about available services  10 = Other  .n = Not answered</p>
C1816 C1817	14c(Other-Specify)	Num	3	<p><i>If "Other" is marked in item 14c:</i> Finally, if you had to name the single most important thing that is keeping you from getting out of homelessness, what would that be?  Respondent's description of what is keeping him/her from getting out of homelessness  'N' = Not answered</p>
GRAND_1		Num	3	<p>Flag for Possible Grandchild</p> <p>1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of first child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more  0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of first child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years</p>
GRAND_2		Num	3	<p>Flag for Possible Grandchild</p> <p>1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of second child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more  0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of second child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years</p>



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
GRAND_3		Num	3	Flag for Possible Grandchild 1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of third child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more 0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of third child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years
GRAND_4		Num	3	Flag for Possible Grandchild 1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of fourth child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more 0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of fourth child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years
GRAND_5		Num	3	Flag for Possible Grandchild 1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of fifth child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more 0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of fifth child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years
GRAND_6		Num	3	Flag for Possible Grandchild 1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of sixth child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more 0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of sixth child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years
GRAND_7		Num	3	Flag for Possible Grandchild 1 = Difference between age of respondent and age of seventh child reported in section 5 is 50 years or more 0 = Difference between age of respondent and age of seventh child reported in section 5 is less than 50 years

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
CHILDHOM		Num	3	Client Has Child Living with Him/Her 1 = The respondent has one or more children under the age of 18 living with him/her 0 = The respondent does not have any children under the age of 18 living with him/her . = It is not known whether the respondent has any children under 18 living with him/her
F_H0017 - F_H2730		Num	3	Edit Flags 1 = Entry was deleted 2 = Original entry was replaced with another value 3 = A missing value was replaced with data 11 = Entry is inconsistent with those for later items 12 = Entry is inconsistent with those for previous items 13 = Data was moved
F_C0034 - F_C2732				
SAME_ST	2.12 and 3.21	Num	4	Where are you living now compared to when you became homeless this/last time? 1 = In the same state 2 = In a different state 3 = In a different country

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
OLD_LOC	2.12 and 3.21	Num	4	Where are you living now compared to when you became homeless this/last time? 1 = Large central city 2 = Mid-size central city 3 = Urban fringe of large city 4 = Urban fringe of mid-size central city 5 = Large town 6 = Small town 7 = Rural 8 = Outside U.S.
REVDEF	N/A	Num	4	Variable that allows for the inclusion or exclusion in a sample of rural clients who were found at "expanded definition" service providers (see Appendix to Chapter 13 for complete details). 0 = Excludes all expanded definition clients from a given sample 1 = Includes only expanded definition clients in a given sample
CLIWGT	N/A	Num	8	Urban Institute created weight to be applied to the client sample.
SCREEN	1.1 (a and b)	Num	8	Where do you live now (on the day of the NSHAPC interview)? 1 = In an emergency shelter 2 = In a transitional shelter 3 = In a welfare or voucher hotel 4 = In a car or other vehicle 5 = In an abandoned building 6 = At a transportation site 7 = At a place of business 8 = Outside 9 = In a hotel, motel or dormitory 10 = In a house, apartment or room that is not part of a transitional housing program 11 = In a house, apartment or room that is part of a transitional housing program 12 = Some other place
ES_7	2.1a(2) and 3.1a(3)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in an emergency shelter? 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
TS_7	2.1a(3) and 3.1a(4)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a transitional shelter? 0 = No 1 = Yes
PH_7	2.1a(5) and 3.1a(5)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons? 0 = No 1 = Yes
VCH_7	2.1a(7) and 3.1a(7)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a room paid for by a voucher? 0 = No 1 = Yes
SP_7	6.6a(1), 6.6a(2), and 6.6a(3)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from a soup kitchen? 0 = No 1 = Yes
FD_7	6.6a(4)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from a food pantry? 0 = No 1 = Yes
MBFD_7	6.6a(5)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you get food from a mobile food van, wagon, or program that provides free food? 0 = No 1 = Yes
OTRC_7	2.3a(1) and 3.3a(1)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did an outreach worker offer to help you? 0 = No 1 = Yes
DRP_7	2.3a(2) and 3.3a(2)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you visit a drop-in center? 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
MIG_7	2.1a(8) and 3.1a(8)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a migrant workers camp? 0 = No 1 = Yes
JAIL_7	2.1a(9) and 3.1a(9)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a jail? 0 = No 1 = Yes
INST_7	2.1a(10) and 3.1a(10)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in an institution? 0 = No 1 = Yes
TRANS_7	2.1a(11) and 3.1a(11)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a transportation site? 0 = No 1 = Yes
BUS_7	2.1a(12) and 3.1a(12)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a place of business? 0 = No 1 = Yes
CAR_7	2.1a(13) and 3.1a(13)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a car, bus, van, truck, or other vehicle? 0 = No 1 = Yes
BUILD_7	2.1a(14) and 3.1a(14)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in an abandoned building? 0 = No 1 = Yes
OUT_7	2.1a(15) and 3.1a(15)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest anywhere outside? 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
OTHR_7	2.1a(16) and 3.1a(16)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest someplace else? 0 = No 1 = Yes
SHELT_7	ES_7, TS_7, PH_7, VCH_7, 6.6e(3), and 6.6e(4)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, client got food from a shelter program where they lived, while also reporting that he/she had not slept or rested at one of these programs. 0 = No 1 = Yes
ELSHS_7	2.1a(1) and 3.1a(2)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in someone else's house, apartment, or room? 0 = No 1 = Yes
OWNHS_7	2.1a(4) and 3.1a(1)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in your own house, apartment, or room? 0 = No 1 = Yes
HTL_7	2.1a(6) and 3.1a(6)	Num	8	Over the last seven days, starting yesterday, did you sleep or rest in a hotel or motel that you paid for yourself? 0 = No 1 = Yes
ES_EV	ES_7, 2.2a(1), and 3.2a(1)	Num	8	Client has slept in an emergency shelter at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
TS_EV	TS_7, 2.2a(2), and 3.2a(2)	Num	8	Client has slept in a transitional shelter at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
PH_EV	PH_7, 2.2a(3), and 3.2a(3)	Num	8	Client has slept in a program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
VCH_EV	VCH_7, 2.2a(4), and 3.2a(4)	Num	8	Client has slept in a room paid for by a voucher at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
MIG_EV	MIG_7, 2.2a(5), and 3.2a(5)	Num	8	Client has slept in a migrant workers camp at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
SP_EV	SP_7, and 6.6c(1,2,3)	Num	8	Client has gotten food from a soup kitchen at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
FD_EV	FD_7 and 6.6c(4)	Num	8	Client has gotten food from a food pantry at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
MBFD_EV	MBFD_7 and 6.6c(5)	Num	8	Client has gotten food from a mobile food van, wagon or program that provides free food at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
OTRC_EV	OTRC_7, 2.3c(1), and 3.3c(1)	Num	8	Client has been contacted by an outreach worker at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
DRP_EV	DRP_7, 2.3c(2), and 3.3c(2)	Num	8	Client has visited a drop-in center at some point in their life. 0 = No 1 = Yes
PRG_USE	ES_7, TS_7, PH_7, VCH_7, SP_7, PH_7, FD_7, MBFD_7, OTRC_7, DRP_7, MIG_7, and FRAME	Num	8	During the last week, including the day of the interview, client has used the following combination of programs. 1 = A shelter program and a soup kitchen ( $\pm$ programs of other types) 2 = A shelter program only ( $\pm$ programs of other types, excluding soup kitchens) 3 = A soup kitchen only ( $\pm$ programs of other types excluding shelters) 4 = An other program only (defined here as using any program other than a shelter program or soup kitchen).

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
SHELTER	FRAME, 1.1a, 1.1b, 2.1a(2), 2.1a(3), 2.1a(7), 3.1a(3), 3.1a(4), and 3.1a(7)	Num	8	Client used a shelter today (day of interview), and/or during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at a shelter program. 0 = No 1 = Yes
STREET	1.1a, 2.1a(11), 2.1a(12), 2.1a(13), 2.1a(14), 2.1a(15), 3.1a(11), 3.1a(12), 3.1a(13), 3.1a(14), and 3.1a(15)	Num	8	Are you living on the streets today (day of interview) and/or were living on the streets during the last seven days, starting yesterday? 0 = No 1 = Yes
CONHSING	FRAME, 1.1a, 2.1a(1), 2.1a(4), 2.1a(5), 2.1a(6), 3.1a(1), 3.1a(2), 3.1a(5), and 3.1a(6)	Num	8	Client used a conventional housing program today (day of interview), and/or during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at a conventional housing program. 0 = No 1 = Yes
FOODPROG	FRAME, 6.6a(1), 6.6a(2), 6.6a(3), 6.6a(4), and 6.6a(5)	Num	8	Client used a food program during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at a food program (used only for Figure 9.1: food program includes soup kitchen, food pantry, and mobile food programs). 0 = No 1 = Yes
OTHRVENN	FRAME, 3.3a(1), 3.3a(2), 2.1a(5), and 3.1a(5)	Num	8	Client used an “other” program during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at an “other” program (used only for Figure 2.13: “other” program includes outreach, drop-in, and permanent housing programs). 0 = No 1 = Yes
SOUPK	FRAME, 6.6a(1), 6.6a(2), and 6.6a(3)	Num	8	Client used a soup kitchen program during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at a soup kitchen program. 0 = No 1 = Yes



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
OTHRPROG	FRAME, 6.6a(4), 6.6a(5), 3.3a(1), 3.3a(2), 2.1a(5), and 3.1a(5)	Num	8	Client used an “other” program during the last seven days starting yesterday, and/or was selected to participate in this study at an “other” program (variable used in row and column breaks: “other” program in this case includes food pantry, mobile food, outreach, drop-in, and permanent housing programs). 0 = No 1 = Yes
AGEGRP	4.3	Num	8	How old are you? 1 = Under 18 years 2 = Between 18 and 21 years 3 = Between 22 and 24 years 4 = Between 25 and 34 years 5 = Between 35 and 44 years 6 = Between 45 and 54 years 7 = Between 55 and 64 years 8 = 65 years or older
RACE	4.2a	Num	8	What racial/ethnic group are you a member of? 1 = White non-Hispanic 2 = Black non-Hispanic 3 = Hispanic 4 = Native American 5 = Other
URBRURAL	LOCALE and PSUTYPE	Num	8	Geographic area where client was interviewed can best be described as a: 1 = Central city 2 = Suburban/Urban fringe area 3 = Rural area
CHILD	5.1, 5.4	Num	8	Do you live with at least one of your own children? 0 = No 1 = Yes
HIGHSCH	4.4	Num	8	What is the highest educational level you have attained? 1 = Less than high school 2 = A high school diploma or G.E.D. 3 = More than a high school education

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
LIV_SIT	AGEGRP, CHILD, and 4.1	Num	8	Client's gender, age and living situation is: 1 = Man under 25 years old living with at least one of his own children 2 = Woman under 25 years old living with at least one of his own children 3 = Other man under 25 years old 4 = Other woman under 25 years old 5 = Man 25 years old or older living with at least one of his own children 6 = Woman 25 years old or older living with at least one of his own children 7 = Other man 25 years old or older 8 = Other woman 25 years old or older
HOMLSS	1.1a, 1.1b, 1.3c, 1.4c, 2.1a(2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15), 2.2a(1-4), 2.23, 2.4, 3.1a(3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15), 3.2a(1-4) and 3.4	Num	8	On the day of the interview, what was the client's homeless status ( <i>does not classify clients who were selected for the NSHAPC interview from a voucher distribution program as currently homeless unless there is at least one other indicator of current homelessness</i> )? 1 = Currently homeless 2 = Formerly homeless 3 = Never homeless (other service users)
HOMLSS2	1.1a, 1.1b, 1.3c, 1.4c, 2.1a(2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15), 2.2a(1-4), 2.23, 2.4, 3.1a(3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15), 3.2a(1-4) and 3.4	Num	8	On the day of the interview, what was the client's homeless status ( <i>classifies clients who were selected for the NSHAPC interview from a voucher distribution program as currently homeless even if all other indicators are negative</i> )? 1 = Currently homeless 2 = Formerly homeless 3 = Never homeless (other service users)
INCGRP	8.1y and 8.2	Num	8	During the last month, how much income has the client received from all sources? 0 = None 1 = Less than \$100 2 = \$100 to \$299 3 = \$300 to \$499 4 = \$500 to \$699 5 = \$700 to \$799 6 = \$800 to \$999 7 = \$1000 to \$1199 8 = \$1200 and over

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
INCOME	8.1y and 8.2	Num	8	During the last month, how much income has the client received from all sources? Amount in dollars (used for calculating mean and median incomes).
GB_NOW	8.1c, 8.1d, 8.1g, 8.3a, and 8.4	Num	8	During the last month, have you received income from government sources, including Aid to Families with Dependent Children, General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, food stamps, or a housing subsidy or housing assistance? 0 = No 1 = Yes
GBX_NOW	8.1c, 8.1d, 8.1g, and 8.4	Num	8	During the last month, have you received income from government sources, not including food stamps? 0 = No 1 = Yes
GB_LIFE	8.5a(1-5, 8)	Num	8	During your lifetime, have you received income from government sources, including Aid to Families with Dependent Children, General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, food stamps, or a housing subsidy or housing assistance? 0 = No 1 = Yes
GBX_LIFE	8.5a(1, 3, 4, 5, 8)	Num	8	During your lifetime, have you received income from government sources, not including food stamps? 0 = No 1 = Yes
FOODPROB	6.1, 6.2, 6.3b, and 6.4	Num	8	How many food problems have you had in the last thirty days? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four
VETERAN	9.1a	Num	8	Are you a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States? 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
ACUTE_I	10.1 (g,h,i, and n)	Num	8	Do you have any of the following acute, infectious medical conditions: chest infection, cough, cold bronchitis; pneumonia; tuberculosis; or gonorrhea, syphilis, herpes, chlamydia, other STD's (NOT AIDS)? 0 = None of these conditions 1 = One of these conditions 2 = Two of these conditions 3 = Three of these conditions 4 = Four of these conditions
ACUTE_NI	10.1 (j and k)	Num	8	Do you have any of the following acute, non-infectious medical conditions: skin disease, skin infection, skin sores, skin ulcers; or lice, scabies, other similar infestations? 0 = None of these conditions 1 = One of these conditions 2 = Two of these conditions
CHRONIC	10.1 (a,b,c,d,e,f,l,m,o, and p)			Do you have any of the following chronic medical conditions: sugar in your blood (diabetes); anemia (poor blood); high blood pressure; heart disease/stroke; problems with your liver; arthritis, rheumatism, joint problems; cancer; problem walking, lost limb, other handicap; HIV positive; or have AIDS? 0 = None of these conditions 1 = One of these conditions 2 = Two of these conditions 3 = Three of these conditions 4 = Four of these conditions 5 = Five of these conditions 6 = Six of these conditions 7 = Seven of these conditions 8 = Eight of these conditions 9 = Nine of these conditions 10 = Ten of these conditions
MH_ASI	12.1a(1-8) and 12.1b(1-8)	Num	8	Do you have a mental health problem (client must equal or exceed .25 on this index in order to be classified as having a mental health problem according to this index)? Index amount ranging from 0 to 1.0.

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
MH_NOW	MH_ASI, 12.1b(1-8), 12.5a, 12.5d, 12.6a, 12.6d, and 14c	Num	8	Client has had a mental health problem in the past month: 0 = No 1 = Yes
PSYCH_NW	12.1b(1-8)	Num	8	How many psychological problems have you had in the past month? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five 6 = Six 7 = Seven 8 = Eight
PSYCH_YR	12.1b(1-8)	Num	8	How many psychological problems have you had in the past year? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five 6 = Six 7 = Seven 8 = Eight
MH_YR	MH_NOW, PSYCH_YR, 12.1b(1- 8), 12.5a, 12.5d, 12.6a, and 12.6d	Num	8	Client has had a mental health problem in the past year: 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
PSYCH_LF	12.1a(1-8)	Num	8	How many psychological problems have you had during your lifetime? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five 6 = Six 7 = Seven 8 = Eight
MH_LIFE	MH_YR, PSYCH_LF, 12.5a, 12.6a, 12.1a(8), 2.11a(6), 2.11a(13c), 3.15a(6), and 3.15a(13c)	Num	8	Client has had a mental health problem during his/her lifetime: 0 = No 1 = Yes
ALC_ASI	13.2a, 13.3, 13.4b, 13.5, and 13.6	Num	8	Do you have an alcohol problem (client must equal or exceed .17 on this index in order to be classified as having an alcohol problem according to this index)? Index amount ranging from 0 to 1.0.
ALC_NOW	ALC_ASI, 13.1b(1), 13.1b(2), 13.9, 13.11, and 13.13	Num	8	Client has had an alcohol problem in the past month: 0 = No 1 = Yes
ALC_YR	ALC_NOW, 13.1b(1), 13.1b(2), 13.9, 13.11, and 13.13	Num	8	Client has had an alcohol problem in the past year: 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
ALCPROBS	13.7a, 13.7b, 13.7c, 13.7d, 13.7e, 13.7f, 13.7g, and 13.7h	Num	8	How many alcohol problems have you had during your lifetime? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five 6 = Six 7 = Seven 8 = Eight
ALC_LIFE	ALC_YR, ALCPROBS, 13.1a(2), and 13.9	Num	8	Client has had an alcohol problem during his/her lifetime: 0 = No 1 = Yes
DRG_ASI	13.14c(1-13), 13.15b, 13.16, and 13.17	Num	8	Do you have a drug problem (client must equal or exceed .10 on this index in order to be classified as having a drug problem according to this index)? Index amount ranging from 0 to 1.0.
DRG_NOW	DRG_ASI, 10.1q, 13.14b(1-12), 13.22, and 13.24	Num	8	Client has had a drug problem in the past month: 0 = No 1 = Yes
DRG_YR	DRG_NOW, 13.14b(1- 12), 13.22, and 13.24	Num	8	Client has had a drug problem in the past year: 0 = No 1 = Yes
DRGCNT	13.18a, 13.18b, 13.18c, 13.18d, 13.18e, 13.18f, 13.18g, and 13.18h	Num	8	How many drug problems have you had during your lifetime? 0 = None 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five 6 = Six 7 = Seven

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
DRG_LIFE	DRG_YR, DRGCNT, 13.14a(1-12), and 13.20	Num	8	Client has had a drug problem during his/her lifetime: 0 = No 1 = Yes
ADM_7M	CREATED USING ALC_NOW, DRG_NOW AND MH_NOW VARIABLES	Num	8	Client has had the following combination of alcohol, drug, and mental health problems in the past month: 0 = None of these problems 1 = Alcohol problem only 2 = Drug problem only 3 = Mental health problem only 4 = Alcohol and drug problems 5 = Alcohol and mental health problems 6 = Drug and mental health problems 7 = Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems
ADM_M	ADM_7M	Num	8	Client has had at least one alcohol, drug, or mental health problem in the past month: 0 = No 1 = Yes
ADM_7Y	CREATED USING ALC_YR, DRG_YR, AND MH_YR VARIABLES	Num	8	Client has had the following combination of alcohol, drug, and mental health problems in the past year: 0 = None of these problems 1 = Alcohol problem only 2 = Drug problem only 3 = Mental health problem only 4 = Alcohol and drug problems 5 = Alcohol and mental health problems 6 = Drug and mental health problems 7 = Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems
ADM_Y	ADM_7Y	Num	8	Client has had at least one alcohol, drug, or mental health problem in the past year: 0 = No 1 = Yes



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
ADM_7L	CREATED USING ALC_LIFE, DRG_LIFE, AND MH_LIFE VARIABLES	Num	8	Client has had the following combination of alcohol, drug, and mental health problems during his/her lifetime: 0 = None of these problems 1 = Alcohol problem only 2 = Drug problem only 3 = Mental health problem only 4 = Alcohol and drug problems 5 = Alcohol and mental health problems 6 = Drug and mental health problems 7 = Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems
ADM_L	ADM_7L	Num	8	Client has had at least one alcohol, drug, or mental health problem during his/her lifetime: 0 = No 1 = Yes
JAIL	11.1a and 11.1b	Num	8	Have you ever spent more than five days in a city or county jail and/or spent more than five days in a military jail or lock-up? 0 = No 1 = Yes
INCARC	JAIL, 11.1c, and 11.1d	Num	8	Client has been incarcerated in at least one of the following- jail for more than five days, state or federal prison, and/or a juvenile detention center: 0 = None of the above 1 = One of the above 2 = Two of the above 3 = Three of the above
ABUSED	11.3 (b and c)	Num	8	From the time you were a baby until you were 18 years old, did anyone you lived with (parent, step-parent, brother or sister, step-brother or -sister, parent's boyfriend or girlfriend, etc.) ever- Physically abuse you to cause physical injury, or force you or pressure you to do sexual acts you did not want to do? 0 = No 1 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
ABUSENEG	11.3 (a,b, and c)	Num	8	<p>From the time you were a baby until you were 18 years old, did anyone you lived with (parent, step-parent, brother or sister, step-brother or -sister, parent's boyfriend or girlfriend, etc.) ever-</p> <p>Leave you without adequate food or shelter, or physically abuse you, to cause physical harm, or force you or pressure you to do sexual acts that you did not want to do?</p> <p>0 = No 1 = Yes</p>
CURSPEL	2.4	Num	8	<p>For how long have you been homeless this time (only applies to currently homeless clients)?</p> <p>&lt;1wk = Less than a week            &gt;=1wk&lt;mnth = One week to less than one month            1-3mth = One month to three months            4-6mth = Four months to six months            7-12mth = Seven months to one year            13-24mth = Thirteen months to two years            25-60mth = Twenty-five months to five years            5ormr = Over five years    0 = Less than a week</p> <p>Please note that the format 'length' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>
LSTSPEL	2.25 and 3.7	Num	8	<p>For how long were you homeless last time (applies to currently and formerly homeless clients)?</p> <p>&lt;1wk = Less than a week            &gt;=1wk&lt;mnth = One week to less than one month            1-3mth = One month to three months            4-6mth = Four months to six months            7-12mth = Seven months to one year            13-24mth = Thirteen months to two years            25-60mth = Twenty-five months to five years            5ormr = Over five years</p> <p>Please note that the format 'length' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
HMTIMS	2.23 and 3.5	Num	8	How many times during your life have you been homeless for thirty days or more (applies to currently and formerly homeless clients)? 1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4-10 = Four to ten times 11 or mr = Eleven or more times Please note that the format 'times' must be attached to this variable to create the same output format as was used in the final report.
HOMEHIST	HMTIMS and CURSPEL	Num	8	Homeless client's homeless spell history and length of current spell: 1 = First time homeless, current spell has lasted six months or less 2 = First time homeless, current spell has lasted more than six months 3 = Homeless more than once, current spell has lasted six months or less 4 = Homeless more than once, current spell has lasted more than six months
OSU_LE64	AGEGRP and HOMLSS	Num	8	Client is an other service user 64 years old or younger: 0 = No 1 = Yes
OSU_GE65	AGEGRP and HOMLSS	Num	8	Client is an other service user 65 years old or older: 0 = No 1 = Yes
UI_LV1	2.13(1)	Num	8	(Among Currently Homeless Clients) Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there was no affordable housing available? 1= Yes 99 = No
UI_LV2	2.13(2)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were no jobs available? 2 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LV3	2.13(3)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there was no help available from your family? 3 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV4	2.13(4)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you used available services until exceeded time limit? 4 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV5	2.13(5)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you entered an institution in another city? 5 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV6	2.13(6)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were no services in that place? 6 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV7	2.13(7)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you were made to leave? 7 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV8	2.13(8)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the agricultural season ended? 8 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV9	2.13(9)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you were evicted from or asked to leave last residence? 9 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LV10	2.13(10)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it for no particular reason? 10 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV11	2.13(11)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it for some other reason? 11 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV12	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you or your children were victims of domestic violence? 12 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV13	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the weather was too harsh and/or you wanted a change of scenery and/or bad environment? 13 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV14	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because of health reasons? 14 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV15	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because of alcohol/drug issues? 15 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV16	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you lost your housing and/or could not afford the rent? 16 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LV17	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you had problems with your roommate and/or landlord? 17 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV18	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were problems or changes with family, friends, or significant others? 18 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV19	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because your lease expired and/or program ended? 19 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV20	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it due to criminal justice related issues? 20 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV21	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you moved to search for better programs? 21 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV22	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you lost your job and/or relocated for work and/or looking for work and/or no income? 22 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LV23	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the house you lived in was in disrepair or is being worked on? 23 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CM1	2.14(1)	Num	8	(Among Currently Homeless Clients) Why did you come to this place? Was it to look for work, heard jobs were here? 1 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM2	2.14(2)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of cheap housing? 2 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM3	2.14(3)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you had friends and/or relatives here? 3 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM4	2.14(4)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the availability of shelters/missions? 4 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM5	2.14(5)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the presence of good services/programs? 5 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM6	2.14(6)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the climate? 6 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM7	2.14(7)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you were following crops? 7 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM8	2.14(8)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because it was on the way to where you were going, just passing through? 8 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CM9	2.14(9)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of no particular reason? 9 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM10	2.14(10)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of other? 10 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM11	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because the area was your hometown and/or you previously lived in the area? 11 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM12	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you liked the area and/or wanted to start over in a new place? 12 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM13	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because the environment in your previous place of residence was bad? 13 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM14	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of convenience (affordability, access to transportation)? 14 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM15	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it for school (self or other relative/friend)? 15 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM16	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of a travel mishap and/or running out of money and/or nowhere else to go? 16 = Yes 99 = No



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CM17	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it god-related? 17 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM18	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it criminal justice related? 18 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM19	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you were advised to move here by a case worker or other service provider? 19 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM20	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you had to deal with a death or illness within your family? 20 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM21	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it to get food? 21 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CM22	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it to be near spouse/significant other? 22 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB1	3.22(1)	Num	8	(Among Formerly Homeless Clients) Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there was no affordable housing available? 1= Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB2	3.22(2)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were no jobs available? 2 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LVB3	3.22(3)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there was no help available from your family? 3 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB4	3.22(4)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you used available services until exceeded time limit? 4 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB5	3.22(5)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you entered an institution in another city? 5 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB6	3.22(6)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were no services in that place? 6 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB7	3.22(7)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you were made to leave? 7 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB8	3.22(8)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the agricultural season ended? 8 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB9	3.22(9)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you were evicted from or asked to leave last residence? 9 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LVB10	3.22(10)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it for no particular reason? 10 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB11	3.22(11)	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it for some other reason? 11 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB12	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you or your children were victims of domestic violence? 12 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB13	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the weather was too harsh and/or you wanted a change of scenery and/or bad environment? 13 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB14	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because of health reasons? 14 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB15	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because of alcohol/drug issues? 15 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB16	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you lost your housing and/or could not afford the rent? 16 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_LVB17	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you had problems with your roommate and/or landlord? 17 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB18	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because there were problems or changes with family, friends, or significantr others? 18 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB19	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because your lease expired and/or program ended? 19 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB20	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it due to criminal justice related issues? 20 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB21	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you moved to search for better programs? 21 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB22	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because you lost your job and/or relocated for work and/or looking for work and/or no income? 22 = Yes 99 = No
UI_LVB23	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you leave the place where you were living when you became homeless this time? Was it because the house you lived in was in disrepair or is being worked on? 23 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CMB1	3.23(1)	Num	8	(Among Formerly Homeless Clients) Why did you come to this place? Was it to look for work, heard jobs were here? 1 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB2	3.23(2)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of cheap housing? 2 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB3	3.23(3)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you had friends and/or relatives here? 3 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB4	3.23(4)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the availability of shelters/missions? 4 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB5	3.23(5)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the presence of good services/programs? 5 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB6	3.23(6)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of the climate? 6 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB7	3.23(7)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you were following crops? 7 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB8	3.23(8)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because it was on the way to where you were going, just passing through? 8 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CMB9	3.23(9)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of no particular reason? 9 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB10	3.23(10)	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of other? 10 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB11	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because the area was your hometown and/or you previously lived in the area? 11 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB12	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you liked the area and/or wanted to start over in a new place? 12 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB13	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because the environment in your previous place of residence was bad? 13 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB14	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of convenience (affordability, access to transportation)? 14 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB15	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it for school (self or other relative/friend)? 15 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB16	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because of a travel mishap and/or running out of money and/or nowhere else to go? 16 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
UI_CMB17	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it god-related? 17 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB18	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it criminal justice related? 18 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB19	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you were advised to move here by a case worker or other service provider? 19 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB20	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it because you had to deal with a death or illness within your family? 20 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB21	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it to get food? 21 = Yes 99 = No
UI_CMB22	URBAN INSTITUTE RECODE	Num	8	Why did you come to this place? Was it to be near spouse/significant other? 22 = Yes 99 = No
LSTPLC	2.5 and 3.9	Num	8	Where were living just before this/last period of homelessness began? 1 = House 2 = Apartment 3 = Room 4 = Some other kind of place
LIVALN	2.6 and 3.10	Num	8	Did you live with other people in the place you stayed before this/last period of homelessness began? 1 = No 2 = Yes

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
LIVWTHA	2.7(1) and 3.11(1)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your spouse? 1 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHB	2.7(2) and 3.11(2)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with children (your own or step-children)? 2 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHC	2.7(3) and 3.11(3)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your parents? 3 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHD	2.7(4) and 3.11(4)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your foster family? 4 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHE	2.7(5) and 3.11(5)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your sisters and/or brothers, sisters and/or brothers in-law? 5 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHF	2.7(6) and 3.11(6)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your adult child(ren)? 6 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHG	2.7(7) and 3.11(7)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your grandparents? 7 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHH	2.7(8) and 3.11(8)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with other relatives? 8 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHI	2.7(9) and 3.11(9)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your partner/boyfriend/girlfriend? 9 = Yes 99 = No



**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
LIVWTHJ	2.7(10) and 3.11(10)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with your friends? 10 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHK	2.7(11) and 3.11(11)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with other residents? 11 = Yes 99 = No
LIVWTHL	2.7(12) and 3.11(12)	Num	8	If you lived with other people, did you live with other persons? 1 = Yes 99 = No
RENTA	2.8(1) and 3.12(1)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did you pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 1 = Yes 99 = No
RENTB	2.8(2) and 3.12(2)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your spouse pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 2 = Yes 99 = No
RENTC	2.8(3) and 3.12(3)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your parents pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 3 = Yes 99 = No
RENTD	2.8(4) and 3.12(4)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your foster family pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 4 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
RENTE	2.8(5) and 3.12(5)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your sisters and/or brothers, sisters and/or brothers in-law pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 5 = Yes 99 = No
RENTF	2.8(6) and 3.12(6)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your adult children pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 6 = Yes 99 = No
RENTG	2.8(7) and 3.12(7)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your grandparents pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 7 = Yes 99 = No
RENTH	2.8(8) and 3.12(8)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did other relatives of your's pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 8 = Yes 99 = No
RENTI	2.8(9) and 3.12(9)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your partner/boyfriend/girlfriend pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 9 = Yes 99 = No
RENTJ	2.8(10) and 3.12(10)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did your friends pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 10 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
RENTK	2.8(11) and 3.12(11)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did a non-profit program or institution pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 11 = Yes 99 = No
RENTL	2.8(12) and 3.12(12)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did a government program or institution pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 12 = Yes 99 = No
RENTM	2.8(13) and 3.12(13)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did you receive free rent as payment for working? 13 = Yes 99 = No
RENTN	2.8(14) and 3.12(14)	Num	8	Who paid the rent or mortgage or owned the place where you lived before this/last period of homelessness began? Did some other person pay the rent or mortgage or own the place in which you lived? 14 = Yes 99 = No

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
PRMRSN	2.9b(choose one from 2.9a) and recodes	Num	8	<p>What was the main reason you left the last place where you lived (limited to currently and formerly homeless clients)?</p> <p>1 = Couldn't pay the rent  2 = Rent increased and couldn't afford to pay it  3 = Someone who paid the rent/mortgage stopped paying it  4 = Lost your job or job ended  5 = You, or your children were abused, beaten; violence in household  6 = Lost welfare or other cash assistance benefit  7 = Pushed out, kicked out  8 = Was drinking  9 = Was doing drugs  10 = Went into hospital or treatment program  11 = ARC/HIV/AIDS related  12 = Was pregnant/just had baby  13 = Became sick or disabled (other than ARC/AIDS related)  14 = Went into military  15 = Went to jail or prison  16 = Left town  17 = Didn't get along with people there  18 = People you were staying with asked you to leave  19 = Landlord made you leave  20 = Displaced because building was condemned, destroyed, or urban renewal, fire.  21 = Released, dismissed, discharged  22 = Other  23 = Moved in with significant other/friend/relative  24 = Moved out due to a problematic relationship/end of a relationship with a partner/relative  25 = Death or illness in family  26 = Roommate or landlord problems  27 = Problem with residence or area where residence is located  28 = Looking for work or forced to relocate to keep present job  29 = Needed a change of scenery and/or climate  30 = Problems with abiding by rules of current provider residence/program time ran out  31 = Lease expired or the building in which you lived was sold</p>

**NATIONAL SURVEY OF HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS AND CLIENTS (NSHAPC)  
CODE BOOK FOR CLIENT DATA**

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM</b>	<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
PRMRSN (continued)				31 = Lease expired or the building in which you lived was sold 32 = Not enough money for habitation
TM_SHLT	2.10 and 3.14	Num	8	When you were homeless this/last time, how much time did you spend in shelters? 1 = All of the time 2 = Most of the time 3 = About three-quarters of the time 4 = About half of the time 5 = About one-quarter of the time 6 = Almost none of the time 90 = None of the time 99 = Not answered/refused
DDFACTY	2.26 and 3.25	Num	8	How many towns or cities did you stay in for more than two days when you were homeless this/last time? 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four 5 = Five to ten 6 = Eleven or more

## NOTES

1. The variable LOCALE describes the type of community where the provider is located. The place name and ZIP code of the provider were matched to Census records to determine community size and relationship to urbanized or rural places. The definitions of "large city," "small town," etc., are those used for the Census:
  - Large city* - Central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
  - Mid-size city* - Central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
  - Urban fringe of large city* - Place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census.
  - Urban fringe of mid-size city* - Place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
  - Large town* - A town not inside a metropolitan area; has a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
  - Small town* - A town not within a metropolitan area; has a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
  - Rural* - A place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.
  
2. These categories in items 2.1a and 2.2a are:
  - An emergency shelter
  - A transitional shelter/housing
  - A program that offers permanent housing for homeless persons
  - A room paid for by a voucher, for example, a pass, ticket, or coupon used for a room or place to stay
  - A migrant workers' camp